

CATALOGUE No.

62-523

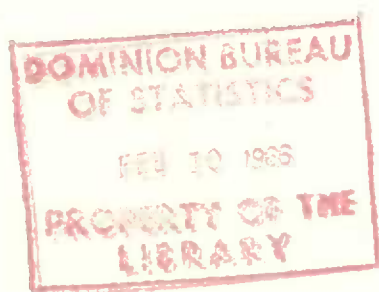
OCCASIONAL

c.3



FARM FAMILY LIVING EXPENDITURE

1958



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Prices Division

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Prices Division

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section

BEDS
5 398965

FARM FAMILY LIVING EXPENDITURE

1958

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

January 1966
8202-503

Price: \$1.00

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

PREFACE

This publication contains information on expenditures made for commodities and services used for family living purposes by families of farm operators. It is one of a series of publications arising from the 1958 Survey of Farm Expenditures and Income. The survey from which these results were obtained was part of a comprehensive survey of Canadian agriculture which was carried out under direction of the Agriculture Division with co-operation from the Canada Department of Agriculture and from other Divisions of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. An earlier report prepared by the Agriculture Division contained statistics of farm expenditures, receipts and farm capital.

Farm family living expenditures are presented in the form of average expenditure per family and percentage of families reporting for Canada, by region and province (excluding Newfoundland). This form of presentation follows the pattern of reports of urban family expenditure. Also contained in this report is a comparison of survey results with urban family expenditures obtained in an independent survey of expenditures made in 1959 by families living in urban centres of 15,000 and over.

This report was prepared in the Consumer Expenditure Surveys Section of the Prices Division by Miss I. McWhinney, assisted by Miss M.M.P. McLean, under the direction of Mr. A.D. Holmes.

WALTER E. DUFFETT,
Dominion Statistician.

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Dominion Bureau of Statistics publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- p preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction | 7 |
| Definitions | 7 |
| Classification of Farms and Farm Families..... | 7 |
| Definition of Family | 8 |
| Sample Design..... | 8 |
| Sample Allocation..... | 9 |
| Survey Response..... | 10 |
| Sample Expansion..... | 10 |
| Survey Procedures | 10 |
| Schedule Design | 10 |
| Selection and Training of Enumerators | 11 |
| Reliability of Estimates | 11 |
| Presentation of Survey Results | 12 |
| Patterns of Farm Family Living Expenditure..... | 13 |
| Comparison of Farm and Urban Expenditure Patterns..... | 16 |
| Composition of Farm Families and Households..... | 17 |
| Ownership of Major Household Appliances by Farm Families..... | 17 |

TABLES

Table

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Allocation of Sample and Usable Returns—Survey of Farm Family Living Expenditure, Canada, 1958..... | 9 |
| 2. Response to Survey of Farm Family Living Expenditure, Canada, 1958 | 10 |
| 3. Patterns of Farm Family Expenditure, Families of Farm Operators by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 | 19 |
| 4-1. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Canada, 1958, and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Canada, 1959 | 20 |
| 4-2. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Maritime Provinces, 1958, and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Atlantic Provinces, 1959..... | 21 |
| 4-3. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Quebec, 1958, and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Quebec, 1959 | 22 |
| 4-4. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Ontario, 1958, and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Ontario, 1959 | 23 |
| 4-5. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Prairie Provinces, 1958, and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Prairie Provinces, 1959..... | 24 |
| 4-6. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, British Columbia, 1958, and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, British Columbia, 1959..... | 25 |
| 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958..... | 26 |
| 6. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Selected Items of Farm Family Expenditure, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 | 44 |
| 7. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Estimated Rent on Owned Houses and Family Share of Depreciation Cost of Cars and Trucks, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 | 47 |
| 8. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Number of Persons in Farm Family and Household, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 | 48 |
| 9. Ownership of Major Household Appliances by Farm Families, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958..... | 49 |

APPENDIX

| | |
|---|----|
| Schedule Used for Farm Family Living Expenditures | |
| Farm Income and Expenditure Survey, 1958 | 51 |

INTRODUCTION

This publication contains the first release of information on farm family living expenditure obtained from the 1958 Survey of Farm Income and Expenditure. First results from the farm business side of the survey were published in November 1962 by the Agriculture Division under the title *1958 Farm Survey Report No. 1, Expenditures, Receipts and Farm Capital* (Catalogue No. 21-506). In the introduction to that report, the principal objectives of the survey were stated as follows:

- (1) to secure direct estimates of farm business expenditures and receipts from farming operations;
- (2) to estimate the income received by farm operators and families from sources other than the operation of their own farms;
- (3) to obtain up-to-date data on the distribution of expenditure among commodities and services used by farm operators and their families;
- (4) to determine the distribution of income among families by size and source of income.

This report presents data on farm family living expenditures which were obtained in meeting the third objective, that of obtaining information on the distribution of expenditures made by farm operators and their families. The primary need for information on farm family expenditures was for use in revising the content and weights of items included in the family living component of the Price Index Numbers of Commodities and Services Used by Farmers. However, the information collected is of much wider interest. In addition to delineating family living patterns for the use of those concerned with the welfare of the farm population, it provides, for the first time in twenty years, expenditure statistics for the farm population comparable to those obtained in surveys of urban family expenditure.

The 1958 survey was the third attempt to collect data on expenditures made by farm operators and their families. In 1938 a survey was carried out through the Agriculture Division which collected records on family and business expenses from crop correspondents across Canada. Information obtained in that survey became the basis of the weighting system employed in the index of commodities and services used by farmers. The 1947-48 survey of

income and expenditure, which sampled all civilian non-institutional population, attempted to collect information on farm family living and business expenses, but with such limited success that only non-farm results were published. During the next decade it became increasingly evident that the varied needs to be served by a farm survey and the peculiar difficulties involved in data collection demanded considerable expenditure of resources in planning and field work.

The 1958 farm survey, therefore, was developed as virtually two surveys, each involving a separate schedule and an independent sample of farms, although carried out concurrently and within the same survey organization. The survey was conducted under the general direction of the Agriculture Division with direct participation of the Canada Department of Agriculture and other agencies. An executive committee, with representation from all the departments involved, defined objectives and reviewed plans for survey operations. Field work was carried out by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics with assistance from the Department of Agriculture. Both family and business schedules were edited and prepared for computer tabulation in the Agriculture Division, which was responsible also for checking tabulations for internal consistency and, in the case of the farm business schedule, for consistency with data from other sources.

After preliminary checking in the Agriculture Division, tabulations of family expenditure data were transmitted to the Prices Division which was concerned with the survey through all stages of planning, field work and tabulation, as a potential user of both business and family expenditure data in development of price indexes, and also because of the parallel surveys of urban family expenditure carried out by the Prices Division. The 1959 survey *Urban Family Expenditure 1959*, (Catalogue No. 62-521) referred to all families and individuals in Canadian urban centres of 15,000 and over. Thus, the two surveys may be considered as complementary in that they cover, between them, slightly more than two thirds of the Canadian population. The unrepresented portion, rural non-farm population and urban population in cities under 15,000 accounted for about 30 per cent of families in 1961, according to the census of that year.

DEFINITIONS

Classification of Farms and Farm Families

The unit of observation in the family living survey was the farm family. This necessitated a two-fold identification, that of the farm and that of the family or families associated with the farm. The classification of farms in this report follows that set forth in *1958 Farm Survey Report No. 1* (p. 8-10) from which the definitions below are quoted. Within this classification, tabulations published herein refer to families who operated "Census" farms, the broadest class of farms, which was defined as follows: "land holdings on which agricultural operations were carried out and which were (1) three or

more acres in size, or (2) from one to three acres in size, and produced agricultural products valued at \$250 or more during the survey year. The holding may consist of a single tract of land, or of a number of separate tracts held under the same or different tenures and operated as a single unit. This conforms to the definition of a farm used for the 1951 and 1956 Census of Agriculture".¹

¹ The 1961 Census definition is more restrictive in that farm is defined as an agricultural holding of one acre or more with sales of agricultural products during the past twelve months of \$50 or more.

Tabulations were also made for two narrower definitions of farm. The first of these, referred to as **Farms**, included "only those agricultural holdings classified as farms according to the Standard Industrial Classification, the industry classification system developed and officially adopted by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. It excludes forestry holdings, other non-agricultural holdings, agricultural services and institutional farms".

The third definition, entitled **Single-farm single-family farms**, includes "only those own-account farms where net income from the farm accrues entirely to one family, which, in turn receives net income from only one farm. For this group, a one-to-one relationship exists between the farm and the family. It excludes partnership farms, managed farms, and multiple-farm single-family farms in addition to those excluded from the preceding group".

Families were classified according to the farm that they operated. Tabulations of family expenditure and income data relate to the three principal groups outlined in the foregoing, **but exclude families of managed and institutional farms from each group**, because the net income from such farms does not accrue to families of managers or administrators.

Definition of Family

The concept of **family** used in the survey was that of **spending unit**, customarily used in surveys of family expenditure and employed in the continuing surveys of urban expenditure. The farm "family" was therefore defined as the farm operator and other persons who lived in the operator's household as their permanent residence during the survey year, and who were economically dependent upon him or who pooled their income with his to meet their common living expenses.

In the 1959 survey of urban expenditures, families of farm operators living in urban areas were excluded if the major source of **family** income was farming. There is thus a slight possibility of duplication between farm and urban expenditure surveys. About 6 per cent of families in the 1958 survey reported off-farm residences. The amount of duplication therefore would not exceed this percentage, and

would probably be considerably less, as it would comprise only farm operators' families in urban centres of 15,000 or more, for whom farming was a minor source of family income. The spending unit definition, which permits unrelated persons to be included in the spending unit, differs from other family definitions employed in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The Census family is defined as consisting of a husband and wife (with or without children who have never married) or a parent with one or more children never married, living together in the same dwelling. The phrase "never married" is significant in this definition. Once a son or daughter marries he or she ceases to be considered a member of his or her parents' family, even though continuing to live under the same roof. In the Survey of Non-farm Incomes, on the other hand, a family is defined as consisting of two or more persons living in the same household and related by blood, marriage or adoption. This concept has also been used in census studies as an alternative classification under the title "economic family". In the majority of cases, the related family and the spending unit family are one and the same. An unpublished study of definitional differences between the 1959 survey of non-farm incomes and the 1959 survey of urban expenditure indicated that there were approximately 2 to 3 per cent more spending unit families than economic families. However, it should be noted that the spending unit definition includes independent one-person units, which are not included in either of the two foregoing family definitions. In the farm survey the farm "family" may consist of the farm operator only, and thus be a one-person spending unit. In this publication no distinction is made between one-person units and families of two or more. It is intended that analytical tables included in later publications will include classification of expenditure data by family composition.

In the farm survey the place of residence of the farm operator was irrelevant. A family was designated as a "farm" family by virtue of relationship to a farm operator. In the 1961 census, however, families were defined as farm families on the basis of residence on a farm, regardless of income source. The survey of non-farm incomes distinguishes between farm and non-farm individuals on the basis of major income source, and excludes families in which any individual receives more than half of his income from a farm.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For the survey of farm family living expenditures, a set of independent samples was drawn which covered all provinces except Newfoundland. In each province the sample consisted of a set of systematic sub-samples of area segments containing on average 8 farms per segment in 1951. Sub-samples were selected, using an independent random start, from a Master Area Sample Frame, or list of all segments in which farms were located. The overall sampling rate for Canada was of the order of 1 in every 140

segments. However, in each of four provinces (Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Alberta) there was one sample in which the sampling interval was doubled relative to the sampling interval used for other sub-samples in those provinces. Because all farms belonging to each segment were to be enumerated, and similarly all families associated with such farms, the sampling rate in terms of both farms and families was on average 0.7 per cent.

The frame from which the sample was selected was an ordered listing of rural area segments containing on average eight farms according to the 1951 Census. This was checked against the 1956 Census list to establish that no additional sub-divisions contained farms in 1956. Rural Census sub-divisions (municipalities or townships) were listed in a sequence which grouped together those which were similar in terms of type and size of principal farm enterprises in 1951. Within sub-divisions, enumeration areas were ordered by official census numbering. Geographic ordering of area segments within the enumeration areas was implicit, but delineation of area segments on maps was completed for only those enumeration areas identified as containing sample segments.²

Families of all operators of farms with headquarters in the sample segment were to be enumerated, provided they began operation of that farm on or before May 1, 1958. For resident farms, that is, farms on which the operator lived, the place of residence was defined as the headquarters of the farm.

² See *Census of Agriculture, 1956, Quebec*, Bull. 2-5, DBS page xii.

For non-resident farms, the north-west corner of the most northerly tract of land operated by the farmer constituted the headquarters.

In the case of partnership farms, the family of each "active" partner of an eligible partnership farm was defined as eligible for the sample, provided the partner did not operate another farm on his own account.

Sample Allocation

The division of samples among provinces and the number of usable schedules obtained in each province are shown in Table 1. The expected total number of farms overstates the number actually found, due to the decline in the number of farms between 1951 and 1958 which was larger than expected. Although the number of families represented by usable schedules may differ from the number of farms because of the inclusion of farms with more than one family, approximately 99 per cent of farms in each province were one-family farms. The basic cause of difference arises because families of managed and institutional farms were excluded from tabulations and from the count of usable records.

TABLE 1. Allocation of Sample and Usable Returns — Survey of Farm Family Living Expenditure, Canada, 1958

| | Sample selection segments | Expected farms ¹ number | Usable returns, families |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Prince Edward Island | 10 | 75 | 61 |
| Nova Scotia | 23 | 172 | 131 |
| New Brunswick | 24 | 180 | 125 |
| Maritime Provinces | 57 | 427 | 317 |
| Quebec | 118 | 885 | 675 |
| Ontario | 126 | 945 | 776 |
| Manitoba | 40 | 300 | 253 |
| Saskatchewan | 95 | 712 | 579 |
| Alberta | 75 | 562 | 482 |
| Prairie Provinces | 210 | 1,574 | 1,314 |
| British Columbia | 22 | 165 | 118 |
| Canada | 533 | 3,996² | 3,200 |

¹ Basis assumed average of 7.5 farms per segment.

² Effective number of eligible families was 3,429. (See Table 2).

Survey Response

Response is summarized in Table 2 which shows the percentage distribution of eligible families as (1) not identified, (2) no response, (3) editing rejects and (4) usable records. The number of eligible farms among unidentified farms was estimated to be in the same proportion as among identified farms, and for each eligible unidentified farm it was assumed that there was one eligible unidentified family. The response rate of 93 per cent, representing usable records as a percentage of eligible families, was unusually high for surveys of this nature. In contrast, the 1959 survey of urban family expenditure had an estimated response rate of 63 per cent which reflected higher refusal rates from

city dwellers and a much higher percentage of editing rejects. It should be noted in this connection that, in the urban survey, information was collected on changes in the family's financial position over the year, and schedules were rejected which showed large irreconcilable differences between receipts and disbursements. These rejects amounted to about 5 per cent of eligible families. Such a balancing test was not possible on the farm survey. The farm family living schedule collected information on gross farm income from sale of farm products and off-farm income but did not, in contrast to the farm business schedules, collect information on business expenses or change in assets or liabilities which would enable calculation of net farm income on individual schedules.

TABLE 2. Response to Survey of Farm Family Living Expenditure, Canada, 1958

| | Eligible families | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | Number | Per cent |
| Not identified | 32 | 0.9 |
| No response including refusals | 171 | 5.0 |
| Editing rejects | 26 | 0.8 |
| Usable records | 3,200 | 93.3 |
| Total eligible | 3,429 | 100.0 |

Sample Expansion

The overall sampling rate of 1 in 140 farms indicates that each expected farm was considered to represent 140 farms. Thus, if a perfect response were obtained, each sample aggregate would be multiplied by the inverse of the sampling rate to give an estimate of the aggregate for the universe. In practice, however, because of non-identified farms, non-response and unusable schedules, a correction was made at the segment level which

assigned a "weight" factor to each usable return in the segment. An initial weight (the inverse of the sampling rate) was given to each usable return, and this was adjusted upward to compensate for missing records. For example, if eight families were identified as belonging to a segment, but usable schedules were completed for only seven of the families, a correction for non-response was made as follows: assuming the inverse of the sampling rate to be 140 the weight would be adjusted by multiplying 140 by 8/7.

SURVEY PROCEDURES

The questionnaire used in obtaining farm family living expenditures (Schedule B) comprised fifty-seven pages, in which were specified some six hundred separate items, five hundred or more of which referred to family living expenses and the remainder to income and other information about the farm family. The expenditure detail was comparable to that requested in surveys of urban family expenditure which are considered the most difficult of the interview surveys undertaken regularly by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. There is no doubt that it profited by being carried out in the same organization and with the same type of controls as in the similarly complex farm business survey.

In both surveys the same steps were taken to minimize the non-sampling error; a detailed, pre-tested questionnaire, careful selection of enumerators, intensive training sessions, supervision and checking of enumerators' work in the field; all were measures designed to prevent or minimize the hazards of careless or inaccurate interviewing and reporting.

Schedule Design

The farm family expenditure schedule was patterned after the schedule used in the urban surveys with adaptation to the special characteristics of the

farm family. For example, the farm schedule requested a valuation of consumption of home-produced items. The extent of detail employed on these schedules is intended to assist both interviewer and respondent in obtaining a complete record. The schedule was tested in the field about a year before the survey period, and subjected to a further revision on the basis of the pilot study.

Selection and Training of Enumerators

Enumerators were selected and hired through the Regional Statistics offices of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Agricultural background was a prerequisite for enumerators, who were also given written and oral tests to determine their suitability. As far as possible, women were employed as interviewers for the family living schedule.

Training of field staff was carried out at three levels, each level involving a five-day training period which covered both the farm business and family living schedules. A master training school was held in Ottawa at which officials from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the Department of Agriculture were trained in schedule content and instruction methods. These master trainers were assigned to each of five regional survey headquarters across Canada to instruct the field supervisors, who were responsible for training enumerators and supervising field work. Enumerator training schools were held in the week immediately preceding the survey, each school consisting of two field supervisors and two groups of seven enumerators. Each field supervisor was responsible for one of these groups, which comprised enumerators in both the family living and farm business survey. The first part of the enumerator training session dealt with features common to

both surveys, such as background information, and the sampling aspects of farm identification. The school then divided for separate training on the respective schedules. Each school was visited by at least one of the master trainers to check on the adequacy of instruction and to answer questions.

The first week of the survey was regarded as a continuation of the training period. Enumerators submitted the results of their first interviews to the field supervisors who checked them for consistency and completeness, and returned to enumerators those which required further questioning for completeness or consistency. Attached to each regional office for the duration of the field work was a professional agricultural economist, who was assigned responsibility for checking and controlling the quality of the records.

Field enumeration was carried out at two different time periods. In the Maritime provinces, the Prairies and British Columbia, field work was carried out during November and December, 1958. In Ontario and Quebec the field work was done in February and March, 1959. In the earlier phase the survey period was defined as the twelve months ending October 31, 1958, whereas in the second phase, the survey period was the calendar year 1958. The accessibility of respondents during the relatively slack winter period determined the timing of field work and the difference in survey periods. This division was also advantageous in that it enabled a better allocation of master trainers and subject matter specialists to carry out training and assist in supervising the field work. Experience gained in the November-December survey by the headquarters staff and master trainers was valuable in the January-February survey.

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

Survey results are presented in the form of percentages of families reporting on individual items, average expenditure per survey family, and percentage distribution of expenditure among major expenditure categories.

All estimates are subject to error in varying degrees. In the first instance, sampling error, which results from the fact that in sampling only a part of the universe is observed, is related to the size and efficiency of the sample, the frequency of reporting on the item and the variation of expenditure for the item among farm families. The extent of errors from other causes, collectively termed "non-sampling errors", depends on the efficiency of the schedule and the enumerators, the co-operation of respondents and their ability to answer questions accurately. By means of sample design, schedule design, enumerator training and survey procedures, efforts were made to control and minimize both sampling and non-sampling errors. Sampling errors are measurable, although in cases where the sample size is inadequate the estimates of sampling error are themselves subject to considerable error. Coefficients of vari-

ation published herein indicate the percentage sampling error associated with selected items. In each case there is a 95 per cent probability that estimates obtained from other samples of the same size would not diverge above or below the published estimate by more than twice the coefficient of variation. For example, if the coefficient of variation for an item is 4 per cent, chances are 95 in 100 that the estimate from another sample of the same size would fall within an eight per cent range below or above the given estimate.

The magnitude of the sampling error, as measured by the size of the coefficients of variation, shown in Table 6, indicated that, for the Canada composite, the sampling errors associated with the average expenditure per family for major expenditure categories were small. Thirty-three, of the thirty-six independent expenditure items listed, had coefficients of variation under 10 per cent of the estimate and, of those, 27 were 5 per cent or less. In most instances, each item is a composite, representing a considerable amount of detail. The three items for which coefficients of variation exceeded 10 per cent

were: rent for rented off-farm house (16.0 per cent), home-produced wool (14.5 per cent) and rent for rented on-farm house (11.2 per cent). For those three items relatively few families reported expenditures, 1.1 per cent, 3.4 per cent, 5.2 per cent, respectively. For expenditure categories on which a large percentage of farm families reported, the coefficients of variation, for the Canada composite, were small: 2 per cent for food on which 100 per cent of families reported, 1.8 per cent for household operation on which 99.9 per cent of the families reported, 2 per cent for clothing on which 99.9 per cent reported, 1.8 per cent for personal care on which 99.8 per cent of the farm families reported. However, it is expected that for the commodity detail within these groups the coefficients of variation would range considerably higher.

As one would expect, the sampling errors associated with provincial survey estimates were higher than those associated with the Canada composite estimates and tended to vary in magnitude inversely with sample size. The coefficient of variation for total food varied from 3.5 per cent of the estimate in Ontario and Saskatchewan to 17.9 per cent in British Columbia. For household operation, provincial coefficients of variation ranged from 2.2 per cent in Ontario to 19.9 per cent in British Columbia. For total clothing the coefficient of variation ranged from 3.8 per cent in Saskatchewan to 21.2 per cent in Prince Edward Island. The coefficient of variation for personal care ranged from 2.7 per cent in Ontario to 18.2 per cent in British Columbia.

Coefficients of variation for estimates from the smaller provincial samples were as high as 100 per cent for items infrequently reported. Prince Edward Island, with the smallest sample, registered the highest coefficient of variation for 20 of the 36 items in Table 6. British Columbia, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, with samples of 118, 125 and 131 families respectively, accounted for the highest coefficients among the remaining items. Although the Maritime provinces individually registered the largest coefficients of variation in the majority of cases, coefficients for the Maritime provinces as a group were in most cases below those for British

Columbia. The lowest coefficients of variation were associated with estimates for the Prairies as a group, Quebec and Ontario. The number of cases of lowest coefficient by province was greatest in Quebec, followed by Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Errors arising from non-response were negligible in this survey owing to the very high response rate. However, non-sampling errors resulting from inaccurate reporting may have been considerable, inasmuch as respondents were required to recall expenditures over a twelve-month period. In Ontario and Quebec, the recall period was a calendar year, but in the remaining provinces it was the 12-month period ending October 31, 1958. The calendar year is considered to be the most effective period for twelve-month recall. However, for the majority of small, frequently purchased items, annual estimates are usually based on estimates of weekly or monthly purchases. Thus the chance of error associated with the year ending October 31, as opposed to the calendar year, was more apt to reside in the greater difficulty of pin-pointing occasional purchases made at the beginning of the period. Memory errors might be in either direction, i.e., in omitting purchases or in reporting purchases made outside the reference period.

Comparisons with independent data are difficult to make. Parallel series on a national basis are compiled by the National Accounts Division in the form of aggregates of personal expenditure on consumer goods and services. These estimates, which are projected on the basis of retail trade statistics, are dependent on benchmarks from the census of distribution and other information, including, to a very limited extent, estimates from urban expenditure surveys. Because they are national aggregates, not available separately for farm and non-farm populations, they can be compared only with a composite of estimates from expenditure surveys. Even when this is made possible by concurrent, or approximately concurrent surveys, as in 1958 and 1959 farm and urban surveys, the results of such comparisons are ambiguous because the rural non-farm population is missing, and because of the difficulty of deciding which series is in error.

PRESENTATION OF SURVEY RESULTS

The tables in this report present information on farm family living expenses for Canada and for provinces and regions in the form of averages per family and percentage of families reporting expenditure on each item. In addition to averages per family, averages per family reporting and averages per person were also compiled but are not published because they are implicit in the data as published and may be calculated from them. Users who wish to obtain average per family for only those families who reported expenditure should divide average per family by the ratio of families reporting to all families. Average per person may be obtained by dividing average expenditure per family by average family size (year-equivalent persons).

Family expenses have been grouped under three categories, viz, current consumption; contributions and gifts; life insurance and annuity premiums. **Current consumption expenses which comprise the bulk of family expenses include value at farm prices of home-produced consumption of food, wool and fuel as well as expenses incurred during the survey year for purchases in all consumption categories: food; housing and household operation; appliances and furniture; clothing; transportation; health care; personal care; recreation, reading and education; tobacco and alcohol; and miscellaneous items.**³The

³ See Table 5 for content of consumption groups.

term "expenses incurred" is significant; in each case the full purchase price excluding value of trade-in was recorded as the expenditure.

Expenses other than current consumption are shown for contributions and gifts (including gifts of home-produced food) and life insurance and annuity premiums. Information on income tax was not requested, because of the difficulties involved in estimating this item on the family living schedule which collected information on gross farm income from various sources but no information on farm business expenses. Life insurance and annuity premiums were the only items in the farm survey representing the group which in the urban surveys was characterized as "security". The other items included under security in the urban budget (mutual aid society payments, unemployment insurance and payments to retirement or pension funds) were not enumerated in the farm survey. It is possible, however, that expenditures on these items were reported for employed family members under "other miscellaneous" expenses.

Where expenses might represent a composite of business and family outlays, the schedule was designed to obtain an estimate of the family living portion of the total expenses for such items. In the Transportation Section, all expenses (both business and family) for purchase and operation of cars or

trucks were requested, and, in addition, respondents were asked to state the mileage driven in the past twelve months and its allocation between business and home use. Net car or truck purchase and total operating expenses were adjusted on each schedule by the "house-miles ratio" to derive an estimate of family expense. Similarly, in the Household Operation Section, respondents were asked to state total expense for each fuel and utility item and also the percentage household use.

The cost of depreciation on cars and trucks was estimated as 10 per cent of the estimated current value of cars and trucks owned. This figure was adjusted by the house-miles ratio to obtain the family share of depreciation cost. It was excluded from expenditure tables, but appears in Table 7.

Housing expenses exclude house purchase or construction costs and payments on mortgage principal. Thus, the expenses shown in the detailed table comprise rent of rented house on or off the farm, property taxes and interest (estimated share for the farm house), house repairs and maintenance, house insurance, and other housing and legal charges. In the case of owned houses, on or off the farm, respondents were asked to estimate the rental value of their dwelling. This item is shown as an alternative item in Table 7, but is excluded from the expenditure table.

PATTERNS OF FARM FAMILY LIVING EXPENDITURE

Total expenditure on farm family living, excluding personal taxes, averaged \$3,397 per family in 1958 (see Table 3, page 19). Of this amount \$3,193 was spent on current consumption including consumption of home-produced items. This represented 94 per cent of total family expenditure exclusive of personal taxes. The remaining 6 per cent was divided between contributions and gifts (3.3 per cent) and life insurance and annuity premiums (2.2 per cent) in dollar amounts of \$130 and \$74 per family respectively.

Expenditure on food, including consumption of home-produced food, accounted for 36 per cent of total expenditure; housing and household operation including the value of home-produced fuel, 14 per cent; clothing 13 per cent; transportation for family living 10 per cent; house furnishings and equipment 7 per cent. Of the remaining consumption categories, health care (5 per cent) was the most important, followed by tobacco and alcoholic beverages (3 per cent).⁴

In average dollar amounts, a total of \$1,222 was spent on food, \$453 on housing and household operation, \$432 on clothing, \$327 on transportation, \$251 on house furnishings and equipment, \$174 on health care, and \$103 on tobacco and alcoholic beverages.

Regional and provincial variations in total expenditure were relatively small, with total expenditure ranging from averages of approximately \$3,100 in the Maritime Provinces and British Columbia to around \$3,500 in the central provinces. The highest expenditure was recorded in Quebec (\$3,518) followed by Ontario (\$3,450) and the Prairies (\$3,390). However, Quebec with the largest family expenditure, also had the greatest number of year-equivalent persons per farm family, 5.94 compared with the survey average of 4.32 persons. On a per person basis average expenditure ranged from a low of \$592 in Quebec to \$916 in Alberta.

Differences among provinces in the allocation of expenditure among various categories can be attributed in part to family size differences. Quebec, with the greatest family size had the highest expenditures on food, clothing and education. Quebec food expenditure of \$1,341 per family included \$389 for consumption of home-produced food, and compared with Ontario expenditure of \$1,136 per family of which \$253 was home-produced. However, expenditures per person on food averaged \$226 for Quebec and \$297 for Ontario. Similarly, Quebec clothing expenditure of \$543 ranked highest in expenditure per family by province. On a per person basis, Quebec clothing expenditure of \$91 was below British Columbia and Ontario (\$100), and the Prairies (\$112), although higher than the Maritimes (\$79).

⁴ See Table 5 for content of consumption groups.

Education expense for Quebec families was higher than other provinces both for family members at home and away from home, amounting to \$79 in total compared to the Canada average of \$52 and the Ontario average of \$31 per family. However, per person expenditure of \$13 for Quebec was exceeded by averages for Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Quebec expenses for health care were \$178 per family, only slightly above the Canada average of \$174. There was, however, a considerable difference in pattern between Quebec and other provinces. Quebec expenditure per family on premiums for prepaid care was \$6, compared with \$23 for the Maritimes, \$39 for Ontario, \$48 for the Prairies and \$18 for British Columbia. Itemized health care expenses are reported in two categories, expenses paid by families who reported prepaid care and expenses paid by families who had no health plan. The major portion of Quebec expenditure, therefore, was in the category "no plan carried", under which 88 per cent of families reported expenditures averaging \$154. The percentage of families reporting premiums for health care plans has been omitted from the table, owing to an ambiguity in treatment of the count of the families reporting in Alberta and British Columbia where methods of financing provincial hospital plans by other than direct premiums were employed. In 1958, provincial hospital insurance plans were in existence in the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia, but not in the Maritimes, Ontario or Quebec. Manitoba commenced its hospital plan on July 1, 1958.

Average expenditure on housing and household operation of \$458 or 13.5 per cent of total expenditure exhibited a considerable range among provinces, both as a proportion of total expenditure (from 11.4 per cent in Quebec to 16.6 per cent in New Brunswick) and in dollars per family, which ranged from around \$490 for Manitoba, Alberta and Quebec to \$542 in Ontario and New Brunswick.

Housing expenses, which averaged \$136 for the Canada Composite, comprised rent paid for rented dwellings, the estimated share of taxes and interest referring to the farm house and also taxes and interest for off-farm dwellings, repairs and maintenance on dwelling, insurance on house, and other housing and legal charges. As an alternative to owner expenses, estimated rents for owned dwellings occupied by the family on or off the farm are shown in Table 7. Taxes and interest, repairs and maintenance and insurance, which approximate owners' current expenses amounted to \$107 per family, whereas average estimated rent for owned dwellings amounted to \$359. Estimated rent per owned dwelling averaged \$378 for on-farm houses and \$563 for off-farm houses. Averaged over all survey families estimated rents were \$330 and \$29 for on-farm and off-farm houses respectively.

Among provinces, housing expenditure ranged from \$92 in Manitoba to \$192 in New Brunswick. Manitoba expenditures on taxes and interest, repairs and maintenance were lower than any other province.

Expenditure on rent for rented living quarters on the farm averaged highest in Manitoba, although total rent for rented living quarters on and off the farm was slightly higher in Saskatchewan, where expenditure on rented off-farm houses was considerably above other provinces. Average rent expenditure per farm family was \$18 for Canada, ranging from one dollar or less in the Maritimes, Quebec and British Columbia to \$36 in Saskatchewan. These low values reflect the very low percentages of families reporting rented quarters. Farmers in the Prairie Provinces reported no estimates for the share of taxes ascribed to the farm dwelling, because farm assessments in these provinces are based on land values exclusive of buildings. The average shown for taxes and interest for on-farm houses for the Prairie Provinces represents mortgage interest only, for which average expenditure was \$8. In the other provinces, average expenditure on taxes and interest relating to the farm dwelling ranged from \$49 for the Maritimes to \$77 for Ontario.

Expenditures on house repairs and maintenance were reported by 53 per cent of families, with an average expenditure of \$45 per family. Percentages reporting and average expenditures were highest in the Maritimes and central provinces. This was consistent with the average age of dwelling reported in the survey which was 62 years in the Maritime Provinces and Ontario, 60 years in Quebec, 27 in the Prairie Provinces and 22 years in British Columbia.

Expenses of household operation were lowest in Alberta (\$285) and Quebec (\$287) and highest in Prince Edward Island (\$382) and Ontario (\$359). Home-produced fuel was an important variable in these averages, and its exclusion produced a different pattern in which Quebec expenditure of \$169 for purchased fuel, utilities, household services and supplies was considerably below other provinces. Estimates of the value of home-produced fuel consumption declined from east to west, from \$127 in the Maritime Provinces to around \$40 in Alberta and British Columbia. Expenditure on purchased fuel was lowest in Quebec where almost half of fuel purchased was wood. In the other provinces oil and coal were the predominant fuels. Wood purchases were significant also in the Maritime Provinces and British Columbia and gas in Alberta, Saskatchewan and, to a lesser extent, in British Columbia.

Expenditure on electricity (estimated share for house) was lowest in Quebec (\$43) and highest in Ontario (\$76), with the percentage reporting approximately the same, about 95 per cent of families. In British Columbia where only 81 per cent of families reported expenditure on electricity, the average expenditure was \$75. The family share of telephone expenses ranged from \$11 in Alberta to \$25 in Ontario. The most important household services purchased by farm families were dry cleaning and household help, each of which accounted for \$10 out of a total expenditure on household services of \$35. Expenditures on dry cleaning were higher in the western provinces, whereas the Maritimes averaged the highest expenditures on household help.

Expenditure on appliances, house furnishings and equipment was highest in Quebec (\$292) and Ontario (\$257), reflecting, especially in Quebec, greater outlays on appliances. However, ownership of major household appliances in Quebec, as indicated in Table 9, was generally below Ontario. For house furnishings and equipment other than appliances Alberta registered the highest expenditure (\$136) followed by Quebec (\$133). In both provinces, expenditures for furniture and floor coverings contributed to the higher levels. Among floor coverings hard surface coverings were of major importance in all provinces except British Columbia, where wool rugs accounted for half of expenditure.

Transportation expenses ranged by provinces from \$266 in the Maritimes and Quebec to \$382 in Ontario. Variations were mainly attributable to the two automotive expenditure groups, net purchases of cars and trucks, and operation expenses. For both these items, expenditures represented the estimated family share. Average net purchase cost by province varied from \$77 in Prince Edward Island to \$173 in Ontario. As an alternative to the net purchase figure, the family share of estimated depreciation cost is shown in Table 7. These estimates were based on valuations of all cars and trucks owned by survey families at the survey date. The depreciation rate was 10 per cent and the adjustment for family use was made by the ratio of miles for home use to total mileage. This ratio averaged about 50 per cent and was reasonably consistent with the ratio of 47 per cent obtained on the farm business schedule. Estimated depreciation costs for the Canada component averaged \$42 for cars and \$7 for trucks. As might be expected, the range among provinces for these items was considerably less than for net purchases.

The family share of car and truck operation expenses varied from a low of \$135 in Nova Scotia and Quebec to \$198 in Alberta. Percentages reporting and average expenditures were very similar in Ontario and the three Prairie Provinces. Low motor operation expenses in Quebec were accompanied by high expenses for local transportation, especially for taxis. On the other hand, expenses for other travel averaged \$5 per family in Quebec against a Canada average of \$11 and a high of \$20 in Saskatchewan.

Expenditure on personal care varied among provinces between \$60 and \$70 per family. Personal care services accounted for from \$18 to \$26 and supplies from \$38 to \$46. The percentage of families reporting personal care services averaged 89 per cent for Canada, with 82 per cent of families reporting barber shop services and 59 per cent reporting beauty parlour services. Expenditure was broken down in approximately a 2:1 ratio between the services of barber shops and beauty parlours.

Recreation expenditure was lower in the eastern provinces, increasing from \$44 in Quebec and \$50 in the Maritimes to \$91 in the Prairie Provinces and

almost \$100 in British Columbia. Higher expenditures were recorded in all western provinces for admissions to movies, and on the Prairies for admissions to dances, concerts etc., and equipment for hunting and fishing. Alberta families spent considerably more than other families on all-expense holiday tours. Expenditure on purchase and upkeep of pets was highest in British Columbia.

Expenditure on reading averaged \$12 per family with \$7 being spent on newspapers, and slightly over \$5 on other reading material. The percentages of families reporting expenditure on daily or weekly newspapers ranged from a low of 61 per cent in Saskatchewan to 91 per cent in Manitoba and 97 per cent in Prince Edward Island. In the western provinces, higher percentages of families reported expenditure on books other than school and technical books. For school and technical books, which were reported under Education, the percentages reporting in Prince Edward Island, Manitoba and Saskatchewan were appreciably higher than in other provinces.

Expenditure on tobacco and alcoholic beverages averaged \$103 for Canada, and varied by province from \$71 in Prince Edward Island to \$118 in Quebec. Higher Quebec expenditure could be related to the greater number of adults per family. However, percentages of families reporting were also highest in Quebec for cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco, smokers' supplies and also for beer and wine purchased from stores. Beer purchases consumed on licensed premises were reported with greater frequency and in greater amounts by families in the Prairie Provinces. Average expenditures per family on liquor increased from east to west, from \$8.7 in the Maritimes to \$18.2 in British Columbia.

Miscellaneous expenses included highly variable items such as funeral expenses, wedding expenses, legal fees. Over 50 per cent of families reported miscellaneous expenditures, with the percentage reporting ranging from 70 to 80 per cent in the western provinces. Higher reporting rates were associated with relatively minor expenses, viz, purchase or rent of post office box and bank service charges.

Contributions and gifts, reported by 95 per cent or more of families in each province, averaged \$130, of which approximately half represented contributions to charitable and religious organizations.

Life insurance and annuity premiums were reported by about half of families on average, with provincial percentages ranging from around 40 per cent in the Prairie Provinces to around 60 per cent in Quebec and Ontario. Average expended per family was \$126 in Ontario, \$87 in Prince Edward Island and ranged from \$50 to \$60 in the remaining provinces. These amounts largely represented insurance premiums. The highest expenditure on annuity payments was registered in British Columbia at \$11 per family.

COMPARISON OF FARM AND URBAN FAMILY EXPENDITURE PATTERNS

A comparison of family living expenditures between farm and urban families is shown in Table 4-1. Urban expenditure survey data refer to all families and individuals in urban centres of 15,000 and over in the calendar year 1959. On average, the farm survey family exceeded the urban survey family in size by approximately one person. Average number of persons in the farm family was 4.33, consisting of 2.64 adults and 1.74 children. This compared with an average urban family of 3.37 persons, 2.20 adults and 1.17 children. In terms of year-equivalent persons (52 weeks of family membership equals 1 year-equivalent person) average family size was 4.32 for the farm family and 3.31 for the urban family. Average expenditures per person in the following comparison were obtained by dividing average expenditures per family by number of year-equivalent persons. Current consumption expenditure per person and total expenditure per person are sums of component items.

Because total expenditure is defined differently in the two surveys, the totals of current consumption and the percentage distributions within these totals are compared. Items not classed as current consumption are shown but not included in the percentage distribution. Additional items covered in the urban survey, but not in the farm survey, were personal taxes and security payments other than life insurance. The latter comprised mutual aid society payments and unemployment insurance payments, which were not listed on the farm schedule although they might have been incurred by family members in non-farm occupations.

In order to make a valid comparison with farm sub-totals, certain adjustments were made in the composition of urban sub-totals. Expenses for board and lodging of those attending school away from home were removed from Food and Housing and added to Education expenses. Items in the Shelter and Household Operations groups were re-grouped into Housing, Utilities, and Household Services and Supplies to permit a more meaningful comparison. Purchase and repairs of television, radios and phonograph equipment were transferred from Recreation to Furniture and Equipment.

Average expenditure on current consumption recorded by farm families was \$3,193 compared to \$4,357 by urban families. On a per person basis the difference was even greater, \$739 for farm as against \$1,316 for urban. If the value of home-produced consumption (\$407 per family) is excluded from current consumption expenditure, the average dollar expenditure per farm person was \$645, a little less than half the average expenditure per urban person.

Food and housing together accounted for approximately the same proportion of current consumption, 42.4 per cent in the urban survey and 42.6 per cent in the farm survey. However, the proportions registered individually for food and housing differed considerably between urban and farm. Dollar values allocated to food, including home-

produced, were similar, but the relative importance of food in total current consumption was 27.5 in the urban survey, compared to 38.3 per cent in the farm. Housing averaged \$650 for the urban family and \$136 for the farm family, accounting for 14.9 per cent and 4.3 per cent respectively, of current consumption. This group consisted of rent on rented quarters, taxes, interest and insurance on owned living quarters, repairs and maintenance and other housing.

A comparison of the components of Housing shows that the greatest disparity between urban and farm averages occurred in average rents. This difference reflects mainly the very small percentage of farm families reporting rents, 6 per cent as compared with an urban 47 per cent. Implicit in rents in addition to reported owner (landlord) expenses such as taxes, interest on mortgage, repairs, insurance, fuel and utilities are other charges, viz, depreciation and interest on owner's equity, which are excluded from expenditures for owner-occupied housing which predominates in Canadian farming. Thus the greater proportion of renters in the urban survey might be expected to raise the level of the urban housing average. However, a sizeable difference also exists between urban and farm owner expenses, particularly between the averages of taxes and interest on mortgages. As indicated in the preceding section, averages for the Prairie provinces represent interest only, because of the fact that Prairie farm buildings are not assessed for taxes. Also, it should be remembered that both taxes and interest are estimates of the farm home share, and may reflect a bias towards farm business in the allocation of expenses. In spite of the higher percentage of owners in the farm survey, expenditure on repairs and maintenance per family averaged about 20 per cent below the urban survey, whereas insurance expenditure was approximately the same. Farm expenditure on Other Housing which included lodging away from home (excluding educational expenses) and legal charges was about one quarter of urban expenditure.

Although farm expenditure on utilities, fuel etc. was below urban, the percentage of total expenditure was greater for farm. Tenant costs for fuel and, in some cases, for utilities would be included in urban Housing as components of apartment rent.

Among the remaining consumption groups, differences in the percentage allocation of expenditure were not noteworthy. Although farm family dollar expenditures were lower than urban for all major groups except food and education the farm family devoted larger proportions of expenditure on current consumption to the following groups: food; utilities, fuel, etc.; appliances and house furnishings; clothing; health care; and education. In certain sub-groups the amounts expended per farm family were greater than the urban averages. For major appliances the average per farm family was \$114 compared to urban expenditure of \$104. Expenditure on other electrical equipment was \$15 for farm as

against \$12 for urban. Farm expenditure on kitchen equipment was \$10, almost double the urban family average.

Higher urban expenditure per family on clothing was entirely the result of larger expenditure on women's clothing. For other clothing categories, average farm family expenditures exceeded urban expenditures, reflecting the greater number of persons in the farm family. Total clothing expenditure per farm person was \$100 compared to \$140 per urban person. For boys' and girls' clothing subgroups, farm expenditures per person registered slightly higher than urban, but these averages do not reflect completely the effect of differences in family composition between urban and farm. The farm family averages for children's clothing represent an expenditure of \$99.7 for 1.74 children, or \$57 per person under 16, whereas the urban average of \$77.3, referring to 1.15 children, represents \$67 per person under 16. Similarly, adult clothing averages calculated on the numbers of adult family members were \$116 and \$166 respectively for farm and urban.

Urban transportation expenses were considerably in excess of farm expenses, particularly for "other transportation". On a percentage basis farm family transportation accounted for 10.2 per cent of current consumption, compared to a percentage of 13.2 for urban. The percentages devoted to automobile and truck operation were 5.5 per cent and 5.7

per cent respectively for farm and urban. The necessity of estimating family use from composite business and family expenses arose in both urban and farm surveys but was much more frequent on the farm survey.

Under health care, the major difference between farm and urban was in premiums for prepaid health care which were \$34 and \$67, respectively. The urban family also paid \$8 more than the farm family on other health care expenses. Detail in this group indicated that, excluding premium payments, urban families spent half as much on hospital care as farm families, slightly less on medical care, but considerably more for dental care and prescription drugs.

Educational expenses were \$52 for the farm family compared with \$45 for the urban family. Expense for education away from home was a major item in farm education, accounting for \$30 of education expenses. On a per person basis, the urban family spent slightly more on education than the farm family.

The following groups exhibited the greatest disparity between urban and farm, with bracketed figures indicating farm family expenditure as a percentage of urban: housing (21.0 per cent); reading (37.3 per cent); miscellaneous (43.5 per cent); smoking and alcoholic beverages (49.0 per cent); transportation (56.9 per cent).

Regional comparisons are similar in pattern to the Canada comparison. These are shown in Tables 4-2 to 4-6 inclusive.

COMPOSITION OF FARM FAMILIES AND HOUSEHOLDS

The number of persons in the family or spending unit was counted on the basis of persons who were family members at any time during the survey year. A more precise average for calculating expenditure per person was obtained by summing weeks of family membership and dividing by 52 to obtain an average of "year-equivalent persons". The difference between average number of persons and average year-equivalent persons amounted to .06 persons for Canada and ranged from .03 to .08 for individual provinces.

The survey estimate of number of persons per farm family was 4.38. The coefficient of variation of 1.6 per cent indicates that there is a 95 per cent probability that the estimate from other samples of the same size would be within the range $4.38 \pm 2(1.6$

per cent) or 4.20 to 4.52. The average family size of 4.5 for the farm population, obtained from the 1961 Census excludes one-person units and refers to a somewhat narrower family definition. (See Definition of Family, page 8). However, the survey household average of 4.59 persons (including .21 non-family persons) compares with the Census average of 4.6 persons per farm household.

Provincial survey averages of household size are as follows, with Census figures in brackets: Prince Edward Island, 4.48 (4.6); Nova Scotia 4.95 (4.3); New Brunswick 5.64 (5.2); Quebec 6.30 (6.0); Ontario 4.10 (4.2); Manitoba 4.11 (4.2); Saskatchewan 4.16 (4.0); Alberta 3.81 (4.1); British Columbia 3.60 (4.0).

OWNERSHIP OF MAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES BY FARM FAMILIES

Table 9 lists the percentage of farm families owning each of 21 major household appliances, at the end of the survey year.

Of the electrically-operated appliances, washing machines, reported by 78 per cent, were more extensively owned than any of the other appliances. Next in importance were radios (72 per cent) and refrigerators (63 per cent). About one-quarter of the farm families had home or farm freezers. Only 35 per cent of the farm families had electric cooking stoves. Vacuum cleaners were owned by about twice

as many farm families as were floor polishers (43 per cent and 18 per cent respectively). Only about 28 per cent of the farm families owned electric sewing machines. The manual or pedal machine was still slightly more in use on the farm in 1958, with 36 per cent of the families reporting ownership.

The only appliance for which gas was extensively used as a fuel was the cooking stove. Nine per cent of Canadian farm families had gas stoves. Only 1.6 per cent of the families had gas refrigerators.

Cooking stoves, other than electric or gas, were in 63 per cent of the farm houses, and space heaters, other than electric or gas, in 19 per cent. Apart from those two items and battery radios, electricity and gas were the main sources of power for farm household appliances.

The incidence of electric or gas refrigerators and combination freezer and refrigerator varied from slightly over 50 per cent in Alberta to 86 per cent in Ontario. For home freezers Manitoba had a considerably higher percentage than any other province (37 per cent). The next highest was British Columbia, with 29 per cent of the farm families reporting possession of a freezer. Close to 90 per cent of the farm families in New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba owned electric washing machines. The highest level of ownership for electric cooking stoves was reported in Ontario (66 per cent) and Manitoba (56 per cent) with considerably lower percentages in the remaining provinces, especially in the Maritimes. The percentage possessing cooking stoves other than electric or gas was highest in the Maritimes and Quebec where the percentage of families with electrical stoves was lowest. Gas stoves were infrequent in the Maritimes and Quebec and most often found in Alberta (20 per cent of the families).

The proportion of farm families with electric sewing machines was highest in Quebec, at 38 per cent, followed by Manitoba, with 34 per cent and Ontario with 30 per cent. Possession of non-electric machines in Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba was approximately the same as for electric, suggesting that about 75 per cent of families in Quebec and 70 per cent of families in Manitoba had sewing machines. In Prince Edward Island, where only 7 per cent of families had electric sewing machines, 55 per cent of families reported owning non-electric machines. Vacuum cleaners were reported most frequently in Ontario (61 per cent) and least frequently in Quebec (22 per cent).

Around eighty per cent of families in New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario and Manitoba owned electric radios. Television sets were owned by 68 per cent of Ontario families and 60 per cent of

Quebec families, with other provinces recording lower percentages. Twelve per cent of farm families owned pianos, ranging from 5 per cent in Quebec and New Brunswick to 26 per cent in Prince Edward Island.

In general, the farm houses in Ontario had a higher percentage of electrical appliances than all other provinces, ranking highest in refrigerators, dryers, stoves, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and television sets. Alberta ranked highest in the gas-operated appliances and Prince Edward Island was higher than any other province in refrigerators, stoves and sewing machines not operated by electricity or gas. The central provinces had highest percentages of electric radios and television sets. Ownership of television was greatest in Ontario (68.3 per cent) and electric radios in Quebec (83.4 per cent). British Columbia ranked highest in T.V.-radio-phonograph combinations (13.5 per cent) and HiFi (14.0 per cent) and Prince Edward Island had the highest percentage of pianos (26.1) and organs (13.0).

Prince Edward Island farm houses were less well supplied with electrical appliances than houses in the other provinces; the next lowest was Alberta which had a lower proportion of electric refrigerators, washing machines, radios and television sets than any other province.

Census figures showing ownership of conveniences by households indicate that percentage ownership increased from 1958 to 1961. As an example, the 1961 census figures showed that 82 per cent of farm households owned mechanical refrigerators, which compares with a farm survey percentage of 68. The relative position of provinces in the Census was similar to that registered in the survey, with Ontario and Manitoba recording the highest frequency of households reporting the convenience, followed by British Columbia, Nova Scotia and Quebec. According to the 1961 Census, freezers were owned by 43 per cent of farm households and television sets by 70 per cent. Comparable farm survey figures for 1958 were 23 per cent for freezers and 46 per cent for television.

TABLE 3. Patterns of Farm Family Expenditure, Families of Farm Operators by Province and Region, Canada, 1958

| | Canada ¹ composite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Provinces | British Columbia |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Average family size (year-equivalent persons) ² | 4.32 | 4.20 | 4.50 | 5.31 | 4.78 | 5.94 | 3.82 | 3.89 | 3.85 | 3.69 | 3.80 | 3.52 |
| Average dollar expenditure per family | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food (including home-produced) | 1,222 | 1,157 | 1,132 | 1,162 | 1,149 | 1,341 | 1,136 | 1,209 | 1,218 | 1,284 | 1,239 | 1,134 |
| Housing and household operation (including home-produced fuel) | 458 | 495 | 462 | 542 | 502 | 402 | 542 | 390 | 468 | 395 | 426 | 426 |
| Appliances, house furnishings and equipment ³ | 251 | 170 | 166 | 170 | 169 | 292 | 257 | 233 | 252 | 243 | 245 | 245 |
| Clothing (including home-produced wool) | 432 | 363 | 337 | 427 | 379 | 543 | 383 | 422 | 433 | 421 | 427 | 351 |
| Transportation | 327 | 280 | 244 | 280 | 266 | 266 | 382 | 306 | 358 | 333 | 338 | 286 |
| Health care | 174 | 170 | 146 | 203 | 174 | 178 | 174 | 169 | 186 | 162 | 174 | 141 |
| Personal care | 65 | 69 | 63 | 62 | 64 | 64 | 69 | 62 | 63 | 61 | 62 | 69 |
| Recreation | 70 | 44 | 52 | 51 | 50 | 44 | 61 | 80 | 90 | 99 | 91 | 100 |
| Reading | 12 | 13 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 19 |
| Education | 52 | 61 | 34 | 50 | 45 | 79 | 31 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 53 | 44 |
| Tobacco and alcoholic beverages | 103 | 71 | 84 | 107 | 91 | 118 | 94 | 109 | 104 | 103 | 105 | 98 |
| Miscellaneous | 28 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 32 | 26 | 35 | 24 | 36 | 30 | 27 |
| All current consumption | 3,193 | 2,899 | 2,746 | 3,077 | 2,912 | 3,369 | 3,169 | 3,079 | 3,259 | 3,201 | 3,202 | 2,940 |
| Contributions and gifts (including home-produced food) | 130 | 167 | 108 | 137 | 131 | 92 | 155 | 141 | 135 | 128 | 134 | 120 |
| Life insurance and annuity premiums | 74 | 87 | 57 | 59 | 63 | 57 | 126 | 66 | 51 | 50 | 54 | 59 |
| Total expenditure | 3,397 | 3,153 | 2,911 | 3,273 | 3,106 | 3,518 | 3,450 | 3,286 | 3,445 | 3,379 | 3,390 | 3,119 |
| Percentage distribution of total expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food (including home-produced) | 36.0 | 36.7 | 38.9 | 35.5 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 32.9 | 36.8 | 35.4 | 38.0 | 36.5 | 36.4 |
| Housing and household operation (including home-produced fuel) | 13.5 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 11.4 | 15.7 | 11.9 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 13.7 |
| Appliances, house furnishings and equipment ³ | 7.4 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| Clothing (including home-produced wool) | 12.7 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 11.3 |
| Transportation | 9.6 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 9.2 |
| Health care | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 |
| Personal care | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| Recreation | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Reading | .4 | .4 | .5 | .3 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .4 | .6 |
| Education | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | .9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Tobacco and alcoholic beverages | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Miscellaneous | .8 | .2 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .9 | .8 | 1.1 | .7 | 1.1 | .9 | .9 |
| All current consumption | 94.0 | 91.9 | 94.3 | 94.0 | 93.8 | 95.8 | 91.8 | 93.8 | 94.6 | 94.7 | 94.5 | 94.3 |
| Contributions and gifts (including home-produced food) | 3.8 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Life insurance and annuity premiums | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Total expenditure | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Excluding Newfoundland, Yukon and Northwest Territories.² 52 weeks of family membership is considered the equivalent of one person for the survey period.³ Includes television, radio, phonograph, etc.

TABLE 4-1. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Canada, 1958 and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Canada, 1959

| No. | Item | Average dollar expenditure | | | | Percentage distribution of current consumption expenditure | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--|-------|
| | | Per family | | Per person | | Farm | Urban |
| | | Farm | Urban | Farm | Urban | | |
| 1 | Food ¹ | 1,221.6 | 1,200.1 | 282.7 | 362.6 | 38.3 | 27.5 |
| 2-6 | Housing ² | 136.3 | 649.6 | 31.5 | 196.2 | 4.3 | 14.9 |
| 2 | Rent | 18.1 | 322.4 | 4.2 | 97.4 | .6 | 7.4 |
| 3 | Taxes and interest | 49.6 | 217.8 | 11.5 | 65.8 | 1.6 | 5.0 |
| 4 | Repairs and maintenance | 45.4 | 55.3 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| 5 | Insurance | 12.3 | 12.8 | 2.8 | 3.9 | .4 | .3 |
| 6 | Other housing | 10.9 | 41.3 | 2.5 | 12.4 | .3 | .9 |
| 7 | Utilities, fuel, ¹ water, telephone and ice | 237.1 | 261.5 | 54.9 | 79.0 | 7.4 | 6.0 |
| 8 | Household services and supplies | 84.3 | 140.5 | 19.5 | 42.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| 9-19 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment | 250.9 | 295.0 | 58.1 | 89.1 | 7.9 | 6.8 |
| 9 | Major appliances | 113.7 | 104.4 | 26.3 | 31.5 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 10 | Other electrical equipment | 14.6 | 12.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | .5 | .3 |
| 11 | Glass, china and silverware | 5.4 | 5.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | .2 | .1 |
| 12 | Kitchen equipment | 10.2 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 1.7 | .3 | .1 |
| 13 | Household textiles and plastics | 23.6 | 29.0 | 5.5 | 8.8 | .7 | .7 |
| 14 | Furniture | 37.8 | 68.2 | 8.7 | 20.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 15 | Floor covering | 13.7 | 23.1 | 3.2 | 7.0 | .4 | .5 |
| 16 | Miscellaneous | 17.9 | 23.8 | 4.1 | 7.2 | .6 | .5 |
| 17 | Repairs to major appliances | 10.3 | 12.0 | 2.4 | 3.6 | .3 | .3 |
| 18 | Repairs and cleaning to furniture, etc., and rentals | 1.4 | 6.6 | .3 | 2.0 | -- | .2 |
| 19 | Insurance on furnishings | 2.1 | 4.8 | .5 | 1.4 | .1 | .1 |
| 20-25 | Clothing ¹ | 432.0 | 463.2 | 100.0 | 139.9 | 13.5 | 10.6 |
| 20 | Girls 4 to 15 | 44.8 | 33.9 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 1.4 | .8 |
| 21 | Women 16 and over | 137.6 | 217.9 | 31.8 | 65.8 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| 22 | Boys 4 to 15 | 41.9 | 31.2 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 1.3 | .7 |
| 23 | Men 16 and over | 166.8 | 148.3 | 38.6 | 44.8 | 5.2 | 3.4 |
| 24 | Children under 4 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 3.0 | 3.7 | .4 | .3 |
| 25 | Materials, ¹ clothing, services | 28.0 | 19.7 | 6.5 | 6.0 | .9 | .4 |
| 26-28 | Transportation | 326.6 | 573.9 | 75.6 | 173.4 | 10.2 | 13.2 |
| 26 | Automobile purchase (cars and trucks) | 125.3 | 220.6 | 29.0 | 66.6 | 3.9 | 5.1 |
| 27 | Automobile operation (cars and trucks) | 175.6 | 247.1 | 40.6 | 74.6 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| 28 | Other | 25.7 | 106.2 | 5.9 | 32.1 | .8 | 2.4 |
| 29-30 | Health care | 173.7 | 215.2 | 40.2 | 65.0 | 5.5 | 4.9 |
| 29 | Prepaid plans, premiums | 34.0 | 67.1 | 7.9 | 20.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 30 | Expenses | 139.8 | 148.1 | 32.3 | 44.7 | 4.4 | 3.4 |
| 31 | Personal care | 64.9 | 107.9 | 15.0 | 32.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| 32 | Recreation | 70.4 | 98.0 | 16.3 | 29.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| 33 | Reading | 12.4 | 33.2 | 2.9 | 10.0 | .4 | .8 |
| 34 | Education | 51.6 | 44.7 | 11.9 | 13.5 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| 35 | Smoking and alcoholic beverages | 103.0 | 210.1 | 23.8 | 63.5 | 3.2 | 4.8 |
| 38 | Miscellaneous | 27.8 | 63.9 | 6.4 | 19.3 | .9 | 1.5 |
| 1-36 | Current consumption | 3,192.8 | 4,356.8 | 738.8 | 1,316.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 37 | Contributions and gifts ¹ | 129.8 | 167.0 | 30.0 | 50.4 | ... | ... |
| 38 | Life insurance and annuity premiums | 74.1 | 130.7 | 17.1 | 39.5 | ... | ... |
| 1-38 | Total expenditure ¹ | 3,396.5 | 4,654.5 | 785.9 | 1,406.1 | ... | ... |

¹ Farm averages for food, fuel, clothing and gifts contain estimates of home-produced food (\$335.0), fuel (\$71.0), wool (\$0.6) and gifts (\$6.2).

² Housing includes only out-of-pocket expenses. See Table 7 for estimated rent on owned houses.

³ Urban total differs from that published in *Urban Family Expenditure 1959* (Catalogue No. 62-521) because of exclusion of items not covered in the farm survey, viz, personal taxes, unemployment insurance and mutual aid payments, and payments to retirement or pension funds, amounting to \$460 per family.

TABLE 4-2. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Maritime Provinces, 1958 and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Atlantic Provinces, 1959

| No. | Item | Average dollar expenditure | | | | Percentage distribution of current consumption expenditure | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--|-------|
| | | Per family | | Per person | | | |
| | | Farm | Urban | Farm | Urban | Farm | Urban |
| 1 | Food ¹ | 1,149.2 | 1,260.8 | 240.3 | 323.3 | 39.5 | 31.9 |
| 2- 6 | Housing ² | 156.4 | 470.2 | 32.7 | 120.6 | 5.4 | 11.9 |
| 2 | Rent | .5 | 218.4 | .1 | 56.0 | -- | 5.5 |
| 3 | Taxes and interest | 65.4 | 147.3 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 2.3 | 3.7 |
| 4 | Repairs and maintenance | 71.3 | 74.6 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| 5 | Insurance | 11.7 | 11.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | .4 | .3 |
| 6 | Other housing | 7.5 | 18.0 | 1.6 | 4.6 | .3 | .5 |
| 7 | Utilities, fuel, ³ water, telephone and ice | 266.0 | 330.3 | 55.6 | 84.7 | 9.1 | 8.3 |
| 8 | Household services and supplies | 79.4 | 132.0 | 16.6 | 33.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 |
| 9-19 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment | 168.6 | 249.1 | 35.3 | 63.9 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| 9 | Major appliances | 62.1 | 79.8 | 13.0 | 20.5 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| 10 | Other electrical equipment | 9.6 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | .3 | .2 |
| 11 | Glass, china and silverware | 5.0 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | .2 | .2 |
| 12 | Kitchen equipment | 8.8 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | .3 | .1 |
| 13 | Household textiles and plastics | 19.0 | 30.0 | 4.0 | 7.7 | .7 | .8 |
| 14 | Furniture | 29.2 | 63.0 | 6.1 | 16.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 15 | Floor covering | 12.4 | 16.0 | 2.6 | 4.1 | .4 | .4 |
| 16 | Miscellaneous | 14.4 | 20.5 | 3.0 | 5.3 | .5 | .5 |
| 17 | Repairs to major appliances | 6.1 | 7.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 | .2 | .2 |
| 18 | Repairs and cleaning to furniture, etc., and rentals | 1.3 | 5.3 | .3 | 1.4 | -- | .1 |
| 19 | Insurance on furnishings | .8 | 4.2 | .2 | 1.1 | -- | .1 |
| 20-25 | Clothing ¹ | 378.8 | 389.6 | 79.2 | 99.9 | 13.0 | 9.8 |
| 20 | Girls 4 to 15 | 50.1 | 44.4 | 10.5 | 11.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| 21 | Women 16 and over | 111.8 | 155.2 | 23.4 | 39.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| 22 | Boys 4 to 15 | 41.9 | 40.9 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| 23 | Men 16 and over | 139.7 | 120.0 | 29.2 | 30.8 | 4.8 | 3.0 |
| 24 | Children under 4 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 2.7 | 3.6 | .4 | .4 |
| 25 | Materials, ¹ clothing, services | 22.2 | 15.2 | 4.6 | 3.9 | .8 | .4 |
| 26-28 | Transportation | 266.0 | 436.8 | 55.6 | 112.0 | 9.1 | 11.0 |
| 26 | Automobile purchase (cars and trucks) | 89.8 | 185.5 | 18.8 | 47.6 | 3.1 | 4.7 |
| 27 | Automobile operation (cars and trucks) | 153.8 | 183.6 | 32.1 | 47.1 | 5.3 | 4.6 |
| 28 | Other | 22.4 | 67.6 | 4.7 | 17.3 | .8 | 1.7 |
| 29-30 | Health care | 174.1 | 183.6 | 36.4 | 47.1 | 6.0 | 4.6 |
| 29 | Prepaid plans, premiums | 22.6 | 59.7 | 4.7 | 15.3 | .8 | 1.5 |
| 30 | Expenses | 151.5 | 123.9 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 5.2 | 3.1 |
| 31 | Personal care | 63.8 | 102.6 | 13.4 | 26.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 32 | Recreation | 50.0 | 80.8 | 10.5 | 20.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| 33 | Reading | 12.1 | 35.5 | 2.5 | 9.1 | .4 | .9 |
| 34 | Education | 45.4 | 33.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 1.6 | .9 |
| 35 | Smoking and alcoholic beverages | 90.9 | 191.5 | 19.0 | 49.1 | 3.1 | 4.8 |
| 36 | Miscellaneous | 11.4 | 59.7 | 2.4 | 15.3 | .4 | 1.5 |
| 1- 36 | Current consumption | 2,912.1 | 3,956.3 | 609.0 | 1,014.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 37 | Contributions and gifts ¹ | 131.1 | 139.2 | 27.4 | 35.7 | ... | ... |
| 38 | Life insurance and annuity premiums | 63.3 | 114.0 | 13.2 | 29.2 | ... | ... |
| 1- 38 | Total expenditure ¹ | 3,106.5 | 4,209.4 | 649.6 | 1,079.3 | ... | ... |

¹ Farm averages for food, fuel, clothing and gifts contain estimates of home-produced food (\$349.5), fuel (\$127.1), wool (\$1.0) and gifts (\$5.2).

² Housing includes only out-of-pocket expenses. See Table 7 for estimated rent on owned houses.

³ Urban total differs from that published in *Urban Family Expenditure 1959* (Catalogue No. 62-521) because of exclusion of items not covered in the farm survey, viz, personal taxes, unemployment insurance and mutual aid payments, and payments to retirement or pension funds, amounting to \$353 per family.

TABLE 4-3. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Quebec, 1958 and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Quebec, 1959

| No. | Item | Average dollar expenditure | | | | Percentage distribution of current consumption expenditure | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--|-------|
| | | Per family | | Per person | | Farm | Urban |
| | | Farm | Urban | Farm | Urban | | |
| 1 | Food ¹ | 1,341.0 | 1,339.0 | 225.9 | 375.1 | 39.8 | 29.9 |
| 2- 6 | Housing ² | 114.6 | 650.6 | 19.3 | 182.2 | 3.4 | 14.5 |
| 2 | Rent | .9 | 430.8 | .2 | 120.6 | -- | 9.6 |
| 3 | Taxes and interest | 52.5 | 117.4 | 8.8 | 32.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 4 | Repairs and maintenance | 40.3 | 52.4 | 6.8 | 14.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 5 | Insurance | 17.0 | 12.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | .5 | .3 |
| 6 | Other housing | 3.9 | 37.4 | .7 | 10.5 | .1 | .8 |
| 7 | Utilities, fuel, ¹ water, telephone and ice | 218.5 | 247.3 | 36.8 | 69.3 | 6.5 | 5.5 |
| 8 | Household services and supplies | 68.5 | 129.2 | 11.5 | 36.2 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| 9-19 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment | 292.0 | 262.6 | 49.2 | 73.6 | 8.7 | 5.9 |
| 9 | Major appliances | 148.4 | 87.8 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 4.4 | 2.0 |
| 10 | Other electrical equipment | 16.8 | 11.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | .5 | .3 |
| 11 | Glass, china and silverware | 5.0 | 2.3 | .9 | .6 | .1 | .1 |
| 12 | Kitchen equipment | 12.7 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | .4 | .1 |
| 13 | Household textiles and plastics | 23.7 | 24.6 | 4.0 | 6.9 | .7 | .5 |
| 14 | Furniture | 43.4 | 63.2 | 7.3 | 17.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 15 | Floor covering | 14.3 | 22.6 | 2.4 | 6.3 | .4 | .5 |
| 16 | Miscellaneous | 17.2 | 20.4 | 2.9 | 5.7 | .5 | .5 |
| 17 | Repairs to major appliances | 7.5 | 10.7 | 1.3 | 3.0 | .2 | .2 |
| 18 | Repairs and cleaning to furniture, etc., and rentals | 1.7 | 5.5 | .3 | 1.5 | .1 | .1 |
| 19 | Insurance on furnishings | 1.2 | 7.5 | .2 | 2.1 | .1 | .2 |
| 20-25 | Clothing ¹ | 542.9 | 547.9 | 91.5 | 153.5 | 16.1 | 12.2 |
| 20 | Girls 4 to 15 | 52.0 | 36.5 | 8.8 | 10.2 | 1.5 | .8 |
| 21 | Women 16 and over | 182.6 | 273.4 | 30.8 | 76.6 | 5.4 | 6.1 |
| 22 | Boys 4 to 15 | 53.5 | 33.7 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 1.6 | .8 |
| 23 | Men 16 and over | 194.3 | 172.7 | 32.7 | 48.4 | 5.8 | 3.9 |
| 24 | Children under 4 | 14.2 | 11.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | .4 | .2 |
| 25 | Materials, ¹ clothing, services | 46.4 | 20.5 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 1.4 | .5 |
| 26-28 | Transportation | 265.8 | 491.2 | 44.8 | 137.6 | 7.9 | 11.0 |
| 26 | Automobile purchase (cars and trucks) | 90.2 | 151.9 | 15.2 | 42.5 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| 27 | Automobile operation (cars and trucks) | 135.4 | 209.0 | 22.8 | 58.5 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| 28 | Other | 40.2 | 130.3 | 6.8 | 36.5 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| 29-30 | Health care | 177.7 | 232.2 | 29.9 | 65.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 |
| 29 | Prepaid plans, premiums | 6.1 | 59.5 | 1.0 | 16.7 | .2 | 1.3 |
| 30 | Expenses | 171.6 | 172.7 | 28.9 | 48.4 | 5.1 | 3.9 |
| 31 | Personal care | 64.5 | 106.2 | 10.9 | 29.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| 32 | Recreation | 44.4 | 86.2 | 7.5 | 24.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 33 | Reading | 9.8 | 31.6 | 1.8 | 8.9 | .3 | .7 |
| 34 | Education | 79.2 | 67.0 | 13.3 | 18.8 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 35 | Smoking and alcoholic beverages | 117.9 | 244.0 | 19.9 | 68.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 |
| 36 | Miscellaneous | 32.4 | 43.3 | 5.5 | 12.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 1-36 | Current consumption | 3,369.2 | 4,478.3 | 567.6 | 1,254.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 37 | Contributions and gifts ¹ | 91.6 | 166.2 | 15.4 | 46.6 | ... | ... |
| 38 | Life insurance and annuity premiums | 57.3 | 143.7 | 9.7 | 40.3 | ... | ... |
| 1-38 | Total expenditure ³ | 3,518.1 | 4,788.2 | 592.7 | 1,341.2 | ... | ... |

¹ Farm averages for food, fuel, clothing and gifts contain estimates of home-produced food (\$389.4), fuel (\$117.9), wool (\$3.2) and gifts (\$2.9).

² Housing includes only out-of-pocket expenses. See Table 7 for estimated rent on owned houses.

³ Urban total differs from that published in *Urban Family Expenditure 1959* (Catalogue No. 62-521) because of exclusion of items not covered in the farm survey, viz. personal taxes, unemployment insurance and mutual aid payments, and payments to retirement or pension funds, amounting to \$394 per family.

TABLE 4-4. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Ontario, 1958 and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Ontario, 1959

| No. | Item | Average dollar expenditure | | | | Percentage distribution of current consumption expenditure | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--|------------|
| | | Per family | | Per person | | Farm | Urban |
| | | Farm | Urban | Farm | Urban | | |
| 1 | Food ¹ | 1,136.3 | 1,144.5 | 297.1 | 355.4 | 35.8 | 26.0 |
| 2-6 | Housing ² | 183.5 | 699.5 | 48.0 | 217.2 | 5.8 | 15.9 |
| 2 | Rent | 19.3 | 280.5 | 5.1 | 87.1 | .6 | 6.4 |
| 3 | Taxes and interest | 78.5 | 286.0 | 20.5 | 88.8 | 2.5 | 6.5 |
| 4 | Repairs and maintenance | 61.9 | 67.9 | 16.2 | 21.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| 5 | Insurance | 14.0 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | .4 | .3 |
| 6 | Other housing | 9.8 | 51.2 | 2.6 | 15.9 | .3 | 1.2 |
| 7 | Utilities, fuel, ¹ water, telephone and ice | 275.6 | 273.3 | 72.1 | 84.9 | 8.7 | 6.2 |
| 8 | Household services and supplies | 83.3 | 150.9 | 21.8 | 46.9 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| 9-19 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment | 257.1 | 303.7 | 67.2 | 94.3 | 8.1 | 6.9 |
| 9 | Major appliances | 118.9 | 109.9 | 31.1 | 34.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| 10 | Other electrical equipment | 12.3 | 12.5 | 3.2 | 3.9 | .4 | .3 |
| 11 | Glass, china and silverware | 5.3 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 2.1 | .2 | .2 |
| 12 | Kitchen equipment | 10.1 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 1.2 | .3 | .1 |
| 13 | Household textiles and plastics | 21.8 | 29.7 | 5.7 | 9.2 | .7 | .7 |
| 14 | Furniture | 33.0 | 66.3 | 8.6 | 20.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 15 | Floor covering | 13.8 | 25.3 | 3.6 | 7.9 | .4 | .6 |
| 16 | Miscellaneous | 21.2 | 24.8 | 5.5 | 7.7 | .7 | .6 |
| 17 | Repairs to major appliances | 15.8 | 13.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 | .5 | .3 |
| 18 | Repairs and cleaning to furniture, etc., and rentals | 1.6 | 6.9 | .4 | 2.1 | .1 | .2 |
| 19 | Insurance on furnishings | 3.2 | 4.1 | .8 | 1.3 | .1 | .1 |
| 20-25 | Clothing ¹ | 382.7 | 433.5 | 100.1 | 134.6 | 12.0 | 9.9 |
| 20 | Girls 4 to 15 | 40.9 | 31.5 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 1.3 | .7 |
| 21 | Women 16 and over | 131.4 | 199.2 | 34.4 | 61.8 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| 22 | Boys 4 to 15 | 37.8 | 29.0 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 1.2 | .7 |
| 23 | Men 16 and over | 143.5 | 140.0 | 37.5 | 43.5 | 4.5 | 3.2 |
| 24 | Children under 4 | 10.0 | 13.8 | 2.6 | 4.3 | .3 | .3 |
| 25 | Materials, ¹ clothing, services | 19.1 | 20.0 | 5.0 | 6.2 | .6 | .5 |
| 26-28 | Transportation | 382.2 | 608.0 | 100.0 | 188.8 | 12.1 | 13.8 |
| 26 | Automobile purchase (cars and trucks) | 173.0 | 244.4 | 45.3 | 75.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| 27 | Automobile operation (cars and trucks) | 189.0 | 274.7 | 49.4 | 85.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| 28 | Other | 20.2 | 68.9 | 5.3 | 27.6 | .6 | 2.0 |
| 29-30 | Health care | 174.0 | 224.9 | 45.5 | 69.8 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| 29 | Prepaid plans, premiums | 38.9 | 74.2 | 10.2 | 23.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| 30 | Expenses | 135.1 | 150.7 | 35.3 | 46.8 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| 31 | Personal care | 68.8 | 114.9 | 18.0 | 35.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 32 | Recreation | 60.7 | 97.4 | 15.9 | 30.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| 33 | Reading | 14.9 | 36.0 | 3.9 | 11.2 | .5 | .8 |
| 34 | Education | 31.0 | 32.4 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 1.0 | .7 |
| 35 | Smoking and alcoholic beverages | 93.7 | 205.8 | 24.5 | 63.9 | 3.0 | 4.7 |
| 36 | Miscellaneous | 25.6 | 74.2 | 6.7 | 23.0 | .8 | 1.7 |
| 1-36 | Current consumption | 3,169.2 | 4,399.0 | 828.9 | 1,366.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 37 | Contributions and gifts ¹ | 154.6 | 177.4 | 40.4 | 55.1 | ... | ... |
| 38 | Life insurance and annuity premiums | 126.2 | 136.8 | 33.0 | 42.5 | ... | ... |
| 1-38 | Total expenditure³ | 3,450.0 | 4,713.2 | 902.3 | 1,463.7 | ... | ... |

¹ Farm averages for food, fuel, clothing and gifts contain estimates of home-produced food (\$252.9), fuel (\$65.4) and gifts (\$5.0).

² Housing includes only out-of-pocket expenses. See Table 7 for estimated rental value on owned houses.

³ Urban total differs from that published in *Urban Family Expenditure 1959* (Catalogue No. 62-521) because of exclusion of items not covered in the farm survey, viz. personal taxes, unemployment insurance and mutual aid payments, and payments to retirement or pension funds, amounting to \$499 per family.

TABLE 4-5. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, Prairies, 1958 and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, Prairies, 1959

| No. | Item | Average dollar expenditure | | | | Percentage distribution of current consumption expenditure | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--|-------|
| | | Per family | | Per person | | Farm | Urban |
| | | Farm | Urban | Farm | Urban | | |
| 1 | Food ¹ | 1,238.9 | 1,146.5 | 325.7 | 365.1 | 38.7 | 26.4 |
| 2-6 | Housing ² | 115.3 | 616.5 | 30.3 | 196.3 | 3.6 | 14.2 |
| 2 | Rent | 30.9 | 279.9 | 8.1 | 89.1 | 1.0 | 6.4 |
| 3 | Taxes and interest | 25.8 | 233.1 | 6.8 | 74.2 | .8 | 5.4 |
| 4 | Repairs and maintenance | 33.8 | 58.6 | 8.9 | 18.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 5 | Insurance | 9.7 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | .3 | .2 |
| 6 | Other housing | 15.0 | 35.1 | 4.0 | 11.2 | .5 | .8 |
| 7 | Utilities, fuel, ¹ water, telephone and ice | 217.6 | 220.1 | 57.2 | 70.1 | 6.8 | 5.1 |
| 8 | Household services and supplies | 93.4 | 137.5 | 24.6 | 43.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| 9-19 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment | 245.0 | 344.6 | 64.4 | 109.7 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 9 | Major appliances | 104.4 | 127.0 | 27.4 | 40.4 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| 10 | Other electrical equipment | 16.0 | 13.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | .5 | .3 |
| 11 | Glass, china and silverware | 5.8 | 6.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 | .2 | .2 |
| 12 | Kitchen equipment | 9.6 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | .3 | .2 |
| 13 | Household textiles and plastics | 26.0 | 31.8 | 6.8 | 10.1 | .8 | .7 |
| 14 | Furniture | 40.2 | 85.9 | 10.6 | 27.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| 15 | Floor covering | 13.7 | 25.0 | 3.6 | 8.0 | .4 | .6 |
| 16 | Miscellaneous | 16.9 | 23.2 | 4.5 | 7.4 | .5 | .5 |
| 17 | Repairs to major appliances | 9.2 | 12.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | .3 | .3 |
| 18 | Repairs and cleaning to furniture, etc., and rentals | 1.0 | 8.4 | .3 | 2.7 | -- | .2 |
| 19 | Insurance on furnishings | 2.1 | 3.4 | .6 | 1.1 | .1 | .1 |
| 20-25 | Clothing ¹ | 426.6 | 468.0 | 112.2 | 149.0 | 13.3 | 10.8 |
| 20 | Girls 4 to 15 | 44.1 | 33.3 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 1.4 | .8 |
| 21 | Women 16 and over | 125.8 | 219.8 | 33.1 | 70.0 | 3.9 | 5.1 |
| 22 | Boys 4 to 15 | 39.4 | 29.6 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 1.2 | .7 |
| 23 | Men 16 and over | 176.1 | 154.8 | 46.3 | 49.3 | 5.5 | 3.6 |
| 24 | Children under 4 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | .5 | .3 |
| 25 | Materials, ¹ clothing, services | 26.4 | 18.6 | 6.9 | 5.9 | .8 | .4 |
| 26-28 | Transportation | 338.5 | 643.4 | 89.0 | 204.9 | 10.6 | 14.8 |
| 26 | Automobile purchase (cars and trucks) | 122.8 | 288.0 | 32.3 | 91.7 | 3.9 | 6.6 |
| 27 | Automobile operation (cars and trucks) | 192.8 | 251.8 | 50.7 | 80.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| 28 | Other | 22.9 | 103.6 | 6.0 | 33.0 | .7 | 2.4 |
| 29-30 | Health care | 174.4 | 213.0 | 45.9 | 67.8 | 5.4 | 4.9 |
| 29 | Prepaid plans, premiums | 48.4 | 84.6 | 12.7 | 26.9 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| 30 | Expenses | 126.1 | 128.4 | 33.2 | 40.9 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| 31 | Personal care | 62.4 | 103.6 | 16.4 | 33.0 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| 32 | Recreation | 90.9 | 119.2 | 23.9 | 38.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 33 | Reading | 11.6 | 29.6 | 3.0 | 9.4 | .4 | .7 |
| 34 | Education | 52.7 | 43.3 | 13.8 | 13.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| 35 | Smoking and alcoholic beverages | 104.6 | 188.6 | 27.5 | 60.1 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| 36 | Miscellaneous | 30.4 | 68.6 | 8.0 | 21.8 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 1-36 | Current consumption | 3,202.3 | 4,342.5 | 841.9 | 1,383.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 37 | Contributions and gifts ¹ | 133.9 | 161.7 | 35.2 | 51.5 | ... | ... |
| 38 | Life insurance and annuity premiums | 53.9 | 117.6 | 14.2 | 37.5 | ... | ... |
| 1-38 | Total expenditure ¹ | 3,390.1 | 4,621.8 | 891.3 | 1,471.9 | ... | ... |

¹ Farm averages for food, fuel, clothing and gifts contain estimates of home-produced food (\$365.4), fuel (\$42.4), wool (\$0.1) and gifts (\$8.8).

² Housing includes only out-of-pocket expenses. See Table 7 for estimated rent on owned houses.

³ Urban total differs from that published in *Urban Family Expenditure 1959* (Catalogue No. 62-521) because of exclusion of items not covered in the farm survey, viz., personal taxes, unemployment insurance and mutual aid payments, and payments to retirement or pension funds, amounting to \$507 per family.

TABLE 4-6. Comparison of Farm and Urban Family Expenditure Patterns, Families of Farm Operators, British Columbia, 1958 and Families and Individuals, Cities of 15,000 and over, British Columbia, 1959

| No. | Item | Average dollar expenditure | | | | Percentage distribution of current consumption expenditure | |
|-------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--|-------|
| | | Per family | | Per person | | Farm | Urban |
| | | Farm | Urban | Farm | Urban | | |
| 1 | Food ¹ | 1,134.4 | 1,110.0 | 322.1 | 377.6 | 38.6 | 27.0 |
| 2- 6 | Housing ² | 115.9 | 580.2 | 32.9 | 197.3 | 3.9 | 14.1 |
| 2 | Rent | 1.0 | 269.3 | .3 | 91.6 | -- | 6.6 |
| 3 | Taxes and interest | 62.4 | 219.8 | 17.7 | 74.7 | 2.1 | 5.3 |
| 4 | Repairs and maintenance | 27.3 | 46.7 | 7.8 | 15.9 | .9 | 1.1 |
| 5 | Insurance | 6.1 | 12.5 | 1.7 | 4.2 | .2 | .3 |
| 6 | Other housing | 19.1 | 31.9 | 5.4 | 10.9 | .7 | .8 |
| 7 | Utilities, fuel, ¹ water, telephone and ice | 223.9 | 266.6 | 63.6 | 90.7 | 7.6 | 6.5 |
| 8 | Household services and supplies | 86.5 | 135.7 | 24.6 | 46.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| 9-19 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment | 244.5 | 306.2 | 69.4 | 104.1 | 8.3 | 7.4 |
| 9 | Major appliances | 114.9 | 109.7 | 32.6 | 37.3 | 3.9 | 2.7 |
| 10 | Other electrical equipment | 14.2 | 10.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 | .5 | .2 |
| 11 | Glass, china and silveware | 3.6 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 2.6 | .1 | .2 |
| 12 | Kitchen equipment | 8.0 | 8.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | .3 | .2 |
| 13 | Household textiles and plastics | 22.2 | 33.4 | 6.4 | 11.4 | .8 | .8 |
| 14 | Furniture | 33.6 | 68.8 | 9.5 | 23.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| 15 | Floor covering | 13.2 | 17.0 | 3.8 | 5.8 | .4 | .4 |
| 16 | Miscellaneous | 19.4 | 30.7 | 5.5 | 10.4 | .7 | .7 |
| 17 | Repairs to major appliances | 9.3 | 11.7 | 2.6 | 4.0 | .3 | .3 |
| 18 | Repairs and cleaning to furniture, etc., and rentals | 2.4 | 6.9 | .7 | 2.3 | .1 | .2 |
| 19 | Insurance on furnishings | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 | .8 | .1 | .1 |
| 20-25 | Clothing ¹ | 351.3 | 397.5 | 99.8 | 135.2 | 11.9 | 9.7 |
| 20 | Girls 4 to 15 | 25.4 | 32.7 | 7.2 | 11.1 | .9 | .8 |
| 21 | Women 16 and over | 127.8 | 180.6 | 36.3 | 61.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| 22 | Boys 4 to 15 | 35.0 | 30.4 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 1.2 | .7 |
| 23 | Men 16 and over | 136.7 | 126.0 | 38.8 | 42.9 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| 24 | Children under 4 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 2.8 | .2 | .2 |
| 25 | Materials, ¹ clothing, services | 19.6 | 19.5 | 5.6 | 6.6 | .7 | .5 |
| 26-28 | Transportation | 285.8 | 632.6 | 81.2 | 215.2 | 9.7 | 15.4 |
| 26 | Automobile purchase (cars and trucks) | 100.4 | 237.2 | 28.5 | 80.7 | 3.4 | 5.8 |
| 27 | Automobile operation (cars and trucks) | 163.0 | 260.5 | 46.3 | 88.6 | 5.5 | 6.3 |
| 28 | Other | 22.4 | 134.9 | 6.4 | 45.9 | .8 | 3.3 |
| 29-30 | Health care | 141.1 | 153.8 | 40.1 | 52.3 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
| 29 | Prepaid plans, premiums | 17.5 | 41.2 | 5.0 | 14.0 | .6 | 1.0 |
| 30 | Expenses | 123.6 | 112.6 | 35.1 | 38.3 | 4.2 | 2.7 |
| 31 | Personal care | 69.1 | 92.4 | 19.6 | 31.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| 32 | Recreation | 99.5 | 112.6 | 28.3 | 38.4 | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| 33 | Reading | 19.2 | 28.9 | 5.5 | 9.8 | .7 | .7 |
| 34 | Education | 43.7 | 43.9 | 12.4 | 14.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| 35 | Smoking and alcoholic beverages | 97.9 | 177.2 | 27.8 | 60.3 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| 36 | Miscellaneous | 27.3 | 72.3 | 7.7 | 24.6 | .9 | 1.8 |
| 1-36 | Current consumption | 2,940.0 | 4,110.1 | 816.2 | 1,398.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 37 | Contributions and gifts ¹ | 119.8 | 148.2 | 34.0 | 50.4 | ... | ... |
| 38 | Life insurance and annuity premiums | 58.8 | 98.7 | 16.7 | 33.6 | ... | ... |
| 1-38 | Total expenditure ³ | 3,118.6 | 4,357.0 | 866.9 | 1,482.0 | ... | ... |

¹ Farm average for food, fuel, clothing and gifts contain estimates of home-produced food (\$229.5), fuel (\$40.7), wool (\$0.2), and gifts (\$6.8).

² Housing includes only out-of-pocket expenses. See Table 7 for estimated rent on owned houses.

³ Urban total differs from that published in *Urban Family Expenditure 1959* (Catalogue No. 62-521) because of exclusion of items not covered in the farm survey, viz, personal taxes, unemployment insurance and mutual aid payments, and payments to retirement or pension funds amounting to \$470 per family.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|-------|--|--|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Average family size | 4.32 | 4.20 | 4.50 | 5.31 | 4.78 | 5.94 | 3.82 | 3.89 | 3.85 | 3.69 | 3.80 | 3.52 |
| | | Percentage of families reporting expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1-9 | Food | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1-7 | Food, home-produced | 94.6 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 99.2 | 96.7 | 98.9 | 94.8 | 94.5 | 91.0 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 94.3 |
| 1 | Meat | 60.1 | 39.3 | 49.4 | 56.5 | 50.5 | 69.2 | 52.4 | 64.4 | 66.4 | 62.0 | 64.5 | 36.7 |
| 2 | Poultry | 55.1 | 63.0 | 36.8 | 51.5 | 47.6 | 46.1 | 48.7 | 67.9 | 63.4 | 66.7 | 65.5 | 39.9 |
| 3 | Eggs | 59.7 | 61.3 | 48.9 | 64.5 | 57.7 | 58.1 | 57.0 | 60.6 | 63.7 | 63.1 | 62.9 | 55.5 |
| 4 | Dairy products | 73.9 | 80.2 | 83.6 | 82.1 | 82.4 | 91.7 | 69.7 | 74.3 | 64.7 | 70.8 | 68.6 | 43.5 |
| 5 | Potatoes | 78.0 | 86.4 | 89.4 | 87.2 | 87.9 | 84.5 | 59.6 | 68.3 | 83.4 | 87.3 | 85.8 | 58.8 |
| 6 | Fruits and vegetables | 61.1 | 84.8 | 65.9 | 58.7 | 66.4 | 61.8 | 79.0 | 73.5 | 43.7 | 38.5 | 48.1 | 66.7 |
| 7 | Miscellaneous farm products, honey, maple, etc. | 8.0 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 16.8 | 9.8 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| 8-9 | Food, excluding home-produced | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 8 | Food, bought and eaten at home | 99.5 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.2 | 98.4 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 100.0 |
| 9 | Food, bought and eaten away from home ² | 91.2 | 93.8 | 88.0 | 88.1 | 89.1 | 87.5 | 88.6 | 93.5 | 95.0 | 96.9 | 95.4 | 87.6 |
| 10-19 | Housing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Rented living quarters: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rent, on-farm house | 5.2 | — | — | .8 | .3 | .5 | 5.1 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 9.0 | .8 |
| 11 | Rent, off-farm house | 1.1 | — | — | .8 | .3 | .1 | .5 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.3 | — |
| 12-13 | Owned living quarters, taxes and interest | 67.5 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 98.5 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 93.9 | 20.5 | 28.9 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 99.2 |
| 12 | On-farm house | 62.4 | 93.8 | 95.6 | 96.2 | 95.5 | 98.5 | 92.9 | 16.3 | 13.0 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 97.6 |
| 13 | Off-farm house | 5.2 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | .6 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 1.6 |
| 14 | Repairs and maintenance for houses | 53.2 | 53.9 | 74.5 | 66.0 | 67.1 | 46.1 | 58.7 | 47.0 | 53.2 | 52.0 | 51.5 | 41.1 |
| 15-16 | Insurance on house | 44.2 | 36.0 | 41.2 | 45.0 | 41.8 | 59.8 | 54.9 | 44.1 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 32.3 | 22.8 |
| 15 | Fire insurance | 39.8 | 32.6 | 40.4 | 41.9 | 39.6 | 49.2 | 49.3 | 44.1 | 26.6 | 25.9 | 30.9 | 22.0 |
| 16 | Other insurance | 7.9 | 3.3 | 7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 14.7 | 14.6 | — | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| 17-19 | Other housing and legal charges | 20.3 | 24.2 | 13.6 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 18.3 | 20.8 | 31.2 | 24.5 | 26.7 | 33.0 |
| 17 | Lodging, motels, hotels | 17.4 | 20.8 | 12.9 | 3.9 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 26.9 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 28.3 |
| 18 | Other shelter costs | 2.0 | — | .7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | .3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| 19 | Legal charges in connection with re- financing dwelling | 2.1 | 3.3 | — | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| 20-51 | Household operation | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 20 | Home-produced fuel | 61.9 | 71.7 | 74.5 | 83.4 | 77.7 | 82.7 | 59.6 | 51.4 | 49.0 | 52.1 | 50.6 | 52.6 |
| 21-51 | Household operation, excluding home- produced fuel | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 21-30 | Fuel bought | 76.2 | 89.1 | 59.9 | 53.5 | 62.7 | 42.4 | 79.8 | 80.3 | 94.5 | 96.3 | 92.2 | 88.4 |
| | Coal: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bituminous | 29.9 | 50.4 | 30.2 | 7.3 | 24.5 | 4.8 | 11.1 | 48.8 | 50.7 | 65.4 | 55.4 | 24.4 |
| 22 | Anthracite | 8.7 | 9.1 | .8 | .9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 29.9 | .8 | 1.0 | .4 | .7 | 1.8 |
| 23 | Coke | 1.6 | 6.6 | — | 3.3 | 2.6 | .6 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 1.8 | .4 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| 24 | Wood | 13.4 | 8.6 | 26.0 | 21.8 | 21.0 | 18.6 | 12.4 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 29.5 |
| 25 | Kerosene | 17.3 | 23.4 | 10.5 | 23.8 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.8 | 30.3 | 35.5 | 27.4 | 19.9 |
| 26 | Naptha gas | 9.1 | 22.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 2.8 | .4 | 16.0 | 19.6 | 14.9 | 21.6 |
| 27 | Oil | 31.2 | 38.4 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 35.2 | 31.3 | 52.5 | 27.5 | 39.5 | 25.3 |
| 28 | Sawdust | .7 | — | — | — | — | — | .1 | 1.9 | — | — | .4 | 14.2 |
| | Gas: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Piped in | 3.2 | 3.4 | .7 | — | .9 | — | 7.0 | — | 1.5 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 3.6 |
| 30 | Bottled | 8.0 | 4.9 | .8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 4.7 | 1.2 | 16.3 | 18.9 | 14.0 | 10.3 |
| 31-34 | Utilities, ice and water | 89.4 | 87.9 | 96.3 | 96.9 | 95.0 | 96.2 | 97.3 | 94.9 | 83.0 | 68.6 | 80.5 | 84.7 |
| 31 | Electricity | 84.5 | 76.1 | 94.1 | 96.0 | 91.9 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 92.9 | 68.6 | 63.2 | 71.8 | 80.8 |
| 32 | Telephone | 64.2 | 64.5 | 55.9 | 46.5 | 53.6 | 62.7 | 83.9 | 67.2 | 66.1 | 32.7 | 54.8 | 65.6 |
| 33 | Ice | 1.1 | 4.7 | — | — | .9 | 1.1 | .2 | 3.4 | 1.9 | .6 | 1.8 | — |
| 34 | Water charges | 8.4 | — | — | — | — | 9.7 | 3.6 | 14.9 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 39.2 |
| 35-42 | Household services | 97.6 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 99.2 | 98.7 | 95.1 | 98.1 | 98.6 | 99.2 | 96.1 | 98.0 | 100.0 |
| 35 | Laundry, sent out | 3.1 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 6.7 |
| 36 | Dry cleaning, sent out | 70.1 | 74.3 | 63.5 | 53.6 | 61.4 | 38.4 | 77.4 | 85.1 | 84.2 | 77.5 | 82.1 | 80.0 |
| 37 | Wages for household help | 12.2 | 11.8 | 15.1 | 23.6 | 18.0 | 10.8 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 9.3 |
| 38 | Pent for family food locker | 26.6 | 24.8 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 11.5 | 9.5 | 41.9 | 22.9 | 38.3 | 20.1 | 28.8 | 24.7 |
| 39 | Rent for furnishings and equipment | .6 | — | — | — | — | .1 | 1.3 | — | .3 | .6 | .4 | 1.2 |
| 40 | Freight, express, moving charges | 2.5 | — | 6.7 | .8 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 41 | Postage, stamps, postcards | 95.6 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 96.2 | 96.8 | 93.2 | 96.9 | 97.0 | 97.7 | 91.5 | 95.4 | 98.3 |
| 42 | Telegrams, cablegrams | 6.1 | 15.1 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 5.7 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 4.8 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,221.6 | 1,157.4 | 1,132.1 | 1,162.0 | 1,149.3 | 1,341.0 | 1,136.2 | 1,209.3 | 1,217.6 | 1,284.2 | 1,238.9 | 1,134.4 | 1-9 |
| 335.0 | 311.0 | 348.5 | 367.6 | 349.5 | 389.4 | 252.9 | 389.3 | 372.2 | 342.1 | 365.4 | 229.5 | 1-7 |
| 88.9 | 45.1 | 44.4 | 69.2 | 54.8 | 109.1 | 77.5 | 96.6 | 102.6 | 91.0 | 97.4 | 43.1 | 1 |
| 22.0 | 24.8 | 9.4 | 19.9 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 32.8 | 31.2 | 15.8 | 2 |
| 28.7 | 26.1 | 25.3 | 45.4 | 33.8 | 39.5 | 25.3 | 24.6 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 24.4 | 29.0 | 3 |
| 142.6 | 162.8 | 201.8 | 181.4 | 186.1 | 157.8 | 84.2 | 172.8 | 170.6 | 154.1 | 165.4 | 105.6 | 4 |
| 21.8 | 18.0 | 30.4 | 33.2 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 10.8 | 20.3 | 25.0 | 21.6 | 22.8 | 11.0 | 5 |
| 28.1 | 31.1 | 36.7 | 18.1 | 27.9 | 26.7 | 37.7 | 45.1 | 18.8 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 24.0 | 6 |
| 2.9 | 3.0 | .7 | .3 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 2.2 | .6 | 1.3 | .6 | .9 | .9 | 7 |
| 886.6 | 846.4 | 783.6 | 794.4 | 799.8 | 951.6 | 883.3 | 820.0 | 845.4 | 942.1 | 873.5 | 904.9 | 8-9 |
| 827.5 | 782.7 | 746.0 | 745.9 | 752.8 | 898.3 | 835.6 | 742.8 | 772.6 | 872.5 | 800.9 | 859.4 | 8 |
| 59.1 | 63.6 | 37.6 | 48.6 | 47.0 | 53.4 | 47.8 | 77.2 | 72.8 | 69.6 | 72.6 | 45.5 | 9 |
| 136.3 | 113.0 | 139.2 | 192.3 | 156.4 | 114.6 | 183.5 | 92.1 | 130.7 | 109.4 | 115.2 | 115.9 | 10-19 |
| 15.0 | — | — | .4 | .2 | .7 | 17.3 | 31.6 | 26.6 | 18.7 | 24.9 | 1.0 | 10 |
| 3.1 | — | — | .6 | .3 | .2 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 3.7 | 6.0 | — | 11 |
| 49.6 | 27.6 | 53.3 | 94.1 | 65.4 | 52.5 | 78.5 | 21.5 | 25.9 | 28.4 | 25.8 | 62.4 | 12-13 |
| 40.3 | 24.6 | 51.4 | 58.5 | 49.3 | 52.2 | 76.6 | 18.2 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 60.5 | 12 |
| 9.3 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 35.6 | 16.1 | .3 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 17.4 | 1.9 | 13 |
| 45.4 | 61.2 | 71.1 | 76.1 | 71.3 | 40.3 | 61.9 | 17.2 | 38.1 | 38.2 | 33.8 | 27.3 | 14 |
| 12.3 | 14.2 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 6.1 | 15-16 |
| 10.7 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 11.0 | 14.7 | 11.2 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 15 |
| 1.7 | 2.1 | .1 | .6 | .7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | — | 1.8 | .6 | 1.0 | .7 | 16 |
| 10.9 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 20.2 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 19.1 | 17-19 |
| 7.2 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 14.8 | 17 |
| 2.6 | — | 1.8 | 4.6 | 2.6 | .6 | 1.8 | .5 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 18 |
| 1.0 | 2.5 | — | .1 | .5 | 1.0 | .4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | .3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 19 |
| 321.4 | 382.2 | 323.3 | 350.2 | 345.4 | 287.1 | 359.0 | 297.9 | 336.9 | 285.3 | 311.0 | 310.4 | 20-51 |
| 71.0 | 98.5 | 112.7 | 153.8 | 127.1 | 117.9 | 65.4 | 46.4 | 42.8 | 39.4 | 42.4 | 40.7 | 20 |
| 250.4 | 283.7 | 210.6 | 196.4 | 218.4 | 169.2 | 293.6 | 251.5 | 294.1 | 245.9 | 268.6 | 269.7 | 21-51 |
| 84.9 | 128.9 | 80.9 | 45.2 | 67.0 | 35.8 | 107.5 | 81.5 | 113.1 | 93.6 | 99.8 | 74.0 | 21-30 |
| 20.3 | 38.7 | 23.4 | 5.0 | 18.6 | 2.7 | 11.4 | 34.2 | 33.6 | 37.9 | 35.2 | 15.4 | 21 |
| 9.2 | 7.0 | .7 | .4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 31.5 | .5 | .6 | 2.1 | 1.1 | .4 | 22 |
| 1.0 | 6.6 | — | 1.1 | 1.7 | .4 | .9 | 3.6 | .8 | .2 | 1.2 | .8 | 23 |
| 8.2 | 5.2 | 12.5 | 23.0 | 15.5 | 16.6 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 14.4 | 24 |
| 1.9 | 3.7 | .6 | .9 | 1.3 | .7 | 1.2 | .4 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 25 |
| 1.1 | 2.2 | — | 1.2 | 1.0 | .9 | .3 | — | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 26 |
| 33.9 | 56.2 | 22.9 | 12.7 | 24.9 | 11.1 | 44.7 | 37.2 | 58.2 | 21.9 | 41.3 | 24.2 | 27 |
| .3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | .5 | — | — | .1 | 7.4 | 28 |
| 3.4 | 1.9 | .3 | — | .5 | — | 8.0 | — | 2.0 | 6.1 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 29 |
| 5.6 | 7.3 | .4 | .8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.1 | .6 | 10.4 | 15.1 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 30 |
| 81.2 | 83.7 | 68.0 | 70.3 | 71.9 | 64.8 | 102.7 | 90.2 | 79.4 | 61.2 | 75.4 | 109.2 | 31-34 |
| 59.4 | 58.6 | 46.3 | 51.6 | 50.8 | 43.0 | 76.1 | 65.6 | 61.4 | 47.5 | 57.5 | 74.5 | 31 |
| 18.9 | 24.2 | 21.6 | 18.7 | 20.9 | 17.6 | 25.4 | 19.1 | 15.4 | 11.0 | 14.6 | 23.7 | 32 |
| .2 | .9 | — | — | .2 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .3 | — | .2 | — | 33 |
| 2.7 | — | — | — | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 34 |
| 34.9 | 26.5 | 36.9 | 33.6 | 33.6 | 21.3 | 34.6 | 33.7 | 48.2 | 39.6 | 42.2 | 32.1 | 35-42 |
| .8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | .3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .9 | .4 | .7 | .7 | .6 | 1.8 | 35 |
| 10.3 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 36 |
| 10.3 | 2.3 | 18.6 | 20.7 | 16.4 | 7.6 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 4.0 | 37 |
| 5.9 | 4.4 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 12.2 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 4.5 | 38 |
| .1 | — | — | — | — | — | .1 | — | — | .1 | .1 | .5 | 39 |
| .3 | — | 1.5 | — | .6 | .1 | .1 | .3 | .5 | .6 | .5 | .6 | 40 |
| 6.9 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 41 |
| .3 | .8 | .2 | .3 | .4 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .2 | 42 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada composite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Maritime Provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | Prairie Provinces | British Columbia |
|--|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household operation - Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household operation, excluding home-produced fuel - Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43-51 | Household supplies | 99.2 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| 43 | Cleaning supplies | 88.7 | 98.4 | 87.9 | 88.2 | 90.0 | 84.7 | 91.6 | 90.3 | 90.3 | 85.6 | 88.7 | 86.8 |
| 44 | Laundry soaps, etc. | 95.6 | 98.4 | 93.1 | 99.1 | 96.6 | 92.4 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 95.9 | 95.3 | 95.9 | 96.8 |
| 45 | Laundry supplies, bleaches, etc. | 79.9 | 78.5 | 81.1 | 77.8 | 79.3 | 88.1 | 75.9 | 79.9 | 80.1 | 77.0 | 79.0 | 74.1 |
| 46 | Laundry equipment, e.g. wash tubs | 41.8 | 55.4 | 49.0 | 52.0 | 51.5 | 43.5 | 40.5 | 41.0 | 43.8 | 37.1 | 40.9 | 29.4 |
| 47 | Household wrapping and bag supplies | 58.1 | 71.8 | 71.4 | 46.6 | 61.2 | 23.2 | 71.9 | 69.8 | 66.3 | 57.7 | 64.0 | 78.7 |
| 48 | Writing paper, envelopes | 87.7 | 95.0 | 87.3 | 91.6 | 90.5 | 80.4 | 64.7 | 91.8 | 93.1 | 89.9 | 91.7 | 95.4 |
| 49 | Greeting cards | 89.8 | 93.0 | 92.3 | 92.0 | 92.3 | 83.2 | 91.8 | 91.3 | 92.3 | 88.6 | 90.8 | 94.5 |
| 50 | Seeds, plants for home improvement | 46.1 | 45.7 | 26.0 | 27.8 | 30.4 | 27.2 | 41.6 | 52.7 | 65.6 | 58.2 | 60.3 | 60.2 |
| 51 | Matches, candles, lamps, etc. | 90.2 | 95.3 | 90.6 | 97.7 | 94.4 | 93.1 | 80.9 | 88.4 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 93.1 | 96.2 |
| 52-110 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Major appliances, net purchases ³ | 47.0 | 28.1 | 36.1 | 32.8 | 33.2 | 53.1 | 53.8 | 50.5 | 45.2 | 36.7 | 43.4 | 40.9 |
| 53-105 | Household furnishings and equipment | 98.6 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 98.3 |
| 53-57 | Other electrical equipment | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 53 | Storage batteries for radios | 14.0 | 22.2 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 8.2 | 12.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 25.4 | 29.8 | 22.4 | 16.6 |
| 54 | Electric irons | 10.3 | 3.1 | 6.1 | 13.0 | 8.4 | 18.3 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| 55 | Other electric kitchen equipment | 21.3 | 14.8 | 13.3 | 23.5 | 17.8 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 18.7 | 22.9 | 19.9 |
| 56 | Lamps and lampshades | 74.7 | 63.5 | 89.4 | 89.0 | 84.4 | 68.1 | 89.4 | 88.1 | 65.8 | 56.5 | 67.2 | 69.4 |
| 57 | Other electrical equipment | 9.2 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 11.1 |
| 58-61 | Glass, china, plastics, silverware | 49.0 | 65.7 | 46.4 | 50.7 | 51.8 | 38.2 | 48.8 | 56.3 | 55.6 | 52.3 | 54.6 | 39.2 |
| 58 | Glassware for table use | 19.7 | 39.3 | 24.6 | 22.3 | 26.4 | 10.8 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 25.8 | 22.4 | 13.5 |
| 59 | Earthenware and china dishes | 24.7 | 35.6 | 27.9 | 24.3 | 27.8 | 10.4 | 25.9 | 34.8 | 31.6 | 26.2 | 30.4 | 24.2 |
| 60 | Plastic and nylon dishes | 23.0 | 25.4 | 22.5 | 20.4 | 22.2 | 24.3 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 24.8 | 14.7 |
| 61 | Silverware | 5.6 | 8.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 4.2 |
| 62-67 | Kitchen equipment | 67.5 | 58.4 | 60.1 | 65.4 | 62.0 | 58.3 | 67.8 | 70.8 | 75.2 | 67.6 | 71.7 | 81.8 |
| 62 | Pressure cooker | 9 | .. | .. | 2.3 | 9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| 63 | Aluminum pots, pans, etc. | 17.6 | 11.7 | 20.7 | 25.6 | 21.1 | 18.2 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 13.6 |
| 64 | Enamel pots, pans, etc. | 16.2 | 14.7 | 18.8 | 23.8 | 20.1 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 18.6 | 19.4 | 14.9 | 17.7 | 16.0 |
| 65 | Kitchen crockery and glassware | 11.1 | 3.1 | 10.4 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 13.1 |
| 66 | Canning equipment | 51.1 | 48.3 | 31.3 | 33.9 | 35.5 | 39.9 | 52.0 | 58.0 | 61.6 | 52.9 | 57.8 | 69.1 |
| 67 | Other kitchen equipment | 11.8 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 14.1 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 14.7 | 16.9 | 10.6 | 14.3 | 16.4 |
| 68-79 | Household textiles and plastics | 94.6 | 91.5 | 80.4 | 83.4 | 83.7 | 81.2 | 85.5 | 83.8 | 88.1 | 85.6 | 86.4 | 78.0 |
| 68 | Sheets | 49.3 | 45.8 | 33.1 | 32.6 | 35.3 | 46.7 | 42.3 | 55.6 | 60.6 | 56.2 | 58.0 | 47.2 |
| 69 | Blankets | 23.3 | 41.6 | 36.9 | 33.4 | 36.3 | 19.9 | 26.7 | 20.9 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 21.1 | 12.1 |
| 70 | Comforters, quilts | 19.9 | 12.2 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 17.6 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 25.9 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 25.9 | 26.5 |
| 71 | Dish towels | 26.5 | 28.7 | 32.8 | 28.5 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 32.3 | 23.9 | 22.3 | 20.9 | 22.2 | 8.7 |
| 72 | Bath and hand towels | 49.7 | 50.0 | 37.1 | 43.8 | 42.3 | 47.2 | 46.4 | 58.7 | 56.6 | 52.6 | 55.6 | 36.6 |
| 73 | Table cloths, napkins, etc. | 15.5 | 17.7 | 8.2 | 17.1 | 13.7 | 28.4 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 10.0 |
| 74 | Curtains, slip covers ready-made: | 14.6 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 8.1 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 14.1 | 16.7 | 12.0 |
| 75 | Plastic | 7.7 | 16.5 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 6.3 |
| 76 | Yard goods for curtains, slip covers: | 21.6 | 19.0 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 15.5 | 29.4 | 16.6 | 19.2 | 24.6 | 19.4 | 21.7 | 27.2 |
| 77 | Plastic | 9.2 | 16.7 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 11.9 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 7.2 |
| 78 | Other household textiles: | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 1.7 |
| 79 | Plastic | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 |
| 80-91 | Furniture | 38.8 | 42.0 | 27.1 | 37.7 | 34.3 | 44.2 | 38.0 | 35.7 | 38.7 | 38.6 | 38.0 | 35.0 |
| 80 | Living room suites | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 8 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 1.8 |
| 81 | Dining room suites | 1.7 | .. | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 8 |
| 82 | Dinette sets: | 1.2 | .. | .. | 8 | 3 | 2.0 | 7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 83 | Wood | 2.8 | 11.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| 84 | Metal | 5.0 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| 85 | Bedroom suites | 9.9 | 14.6 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 14.1 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 6.3 |
| 86 | Beds, cots, cribs, springs | 13.5 | 17.4 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 13.5 | 20.5 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 7.1 |
| 87 | Mattresses | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| 88 | Studio couches, sofa beds | 4.6 | .. | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 2.5 |
| 89 | Chairs, upholstered | 1.8 | .. | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 8 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 4.2 |
| 90 | Porch and garden furniture | 1.1 | 1.6 | 8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3 | 8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 91 | Unfinished furniture | 10.0 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 13.6 |
| 92-96 | Other furniture | 30.2 | 34.9 | 34.0 | 30.7 | 32.8 | 32.1 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 34.3 | 31.5 | 31.6 | 20.7 |
| 92 | Floor coverings | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 92 | Rugs and carpets: | 3.1 | 8.4 | 1.5 | .. | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 8 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 5.6 |
| 93 | Wool and wool mixture | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 8 |
| 94 | Cotton | 5 | .. | 2.2 | .. | 9 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 3.1 |
| 95 | Other | 4 | 1.6 | .. | 1.5 | 9 | 3 | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | 4 | 9 |
| 96 | Underpads | 26.1 | 31.6 | 31.1 | 30.7 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 30.2 | 24.5 | 26.9 | 14.4 |
| 96 | Hard surface floor covering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 — Continued

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Provinces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family — Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49.4 | 44.6 | 44.8 | 47.2 | 45.8 | 47.2 | 48.7 | 46.2 | 53.5 | 51.4 | 51.2 | 54.4 | 43-51 |
| 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 43 |
| 17.7 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 15.6 | 17.8 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 44 |
| 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 45 |
| 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 46 |
| 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | .9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 47 |
| 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 48 |
| 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 49 |
| 3.4 | 2.4 | .8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 50 |
| 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 51 |
| 250.9 | 170.3 | 166.3 | 170.1 | 168.6 | 292.0 | 257.1 | 232.7 | 252.0 | 243.2 | 245.0 | 244.6 | 52-110 |
| 113.7 | 47.2 | 68.9 | 62.3 | 62.1 | 148.4 | 118.9 | 110.6 | 109.3 | 94.2 | 104.4 | 114.9 | 52 |
| 123.4 | 114.8 | 87.7 | 101.2 | 98.4 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 109.2 | 130.9 | 136.5 | 128.3 | 114.4 | 53-105 |
| 14.6 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 16.8 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 14.2 | 53-57 |
| 3.0 | 3.7 | 1.6 | .5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | .5 | .6 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 53 |
| 1.5 | .5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | .9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 54 |
| 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 55 |
| 4.4 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 56 |
| 1.2 | .1 | .3 | .8 | .5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 57 |
| 5.4 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 58-61 |
| .8 | 1.0 | .6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | .6 | .7 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .5 | 58 |
| 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 59 |
| 1.4 | .6 | .7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | .5 | 60 |
| .9 | .4 | 1.3 | .5 | .8 | .6 | 1.2 | .6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .9 | .7 | 61 |
| 10.2 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 11.5 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 62-67 |
| .2 | — | — | .5 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | 62 |
| 2.7 | .6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 63 |
| 3.1 | .6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 64 |
| .5 | .1 | .4 | .2 | .3 | .4 | .5 | .4 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .4 | 65 |
| 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 66 |
| .9 | 3.0 | .7 | 4.2 | 2.6 | .5 | .5 | 1.9 | 1.0 | .8 | 1.1 | .8 | 67 |
| 23.6 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 17.1 | 19.0 | 23.7 | 21.6 | 24.9 | 27.3 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 22.2 | 68-79 |
| 6.4 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 68 |
| 3.1 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 69 |
| 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 70 |
| 1.1 | .8 | .9 | .9 | .9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.0 | .3 | 71 |
| 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 72 |
| .7 | .6 | .4 | .6 | .5 | 1.5 | .7 | .4 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .6 | 73 |
| 3.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | .9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 74 |
| .5 | .8 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .3 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .6 | .3 | 75 |
| 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 76 |
| .4 | .6 | .1 | .6 | .4 | .9 | .4 | .2 | .5 | .3 | .4 | .2 | 77 |
| .2 | .3 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .4 | .2 | .1 | .3 | .1 | .2 | .1 | 78 |
| .1 | .1 | .2 | -- | .1 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 79 |
| 37.8 | 42.4 | 22.8 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 43.4 | 33.0 | 33.3 | 36.9 | 46.1 | 40.2 | 33.6 | 80-91 |
| 7.2 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 4.1 | 80 |
| 2.2 | — | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 1.7 | .2 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | .4 | 81 |
| .9 | — | — | .1 | .1 | 1.2 | .8 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 82 |
| 2.8 | 12.7 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 83 |
| 9.6 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 13.9 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 12.7 | 10.2 | 5.0 | 84 |
| 3.4 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 85 |
| 4.6 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 86 |
| 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | .3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | .4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 87 |
| 1.6 | — | .9 | .8 | .7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 88 |
| .3 | — | .3 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .7 | .2 | — | — | .1 | .4 | 89 |
| .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .4 | .5 | .4 | .4 | 90 |
| 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 91 |
| 13.7 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 9.3 | 13.6 | 16.6 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 92-96 |
| 2.1 | 3.6 | .4 | — | .8 | .8 | 2.4 | .5 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 92 |
| .2 | — | — | — | .1 | .1 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .5 | .4 | -- | 93 |
| .2 | — | .5 | — | .2 | -- | .2 | .6 | .3 | -- | .3 | 1.6 | 94 |
| .1 | .3 | — | .2 | .2 | -- | .1 | — | .1 | .2 | .1 | .4 | 95 |
| 11.1 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 4.7 | 96 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appliances, house furnishings and equip- ment—Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household furnishings and equipment— Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97-105 | Miscellaneous | 84.2 | 88.7 | 80.9 | 90.5 | 86.3 | 86.4 | 85.7 | 85.1 | 84.5 | 76.7 | 81.9 | 82.0 |
| 97 | Carpet sweeper, brooms, mops | 67.8 | 73.7 | 68.2 | 85.0 | 76.2 | 68.1 | 70.2 | 72.0 | 65.7 | 62.0 | 65.8 | 52.9 |
| 98 | Lawn mower, including power | 9.0 | 12.8 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 9.9 |
| 99 | Other home garden tools | 18.3 | 16.5 | 10.6 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 20.1 | 17.9 | 18.9 | 32.2 |
| 100 | Hobby power tools | 2.7 | — | .7 | 1.5 | .9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | .8 |
| 101 | Household hand tools | 11.1 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 16.9 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 22.4 |
| 102 | Luggage, trunks, briefcases | 9.5 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 12.9 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 7.1 |
| 103 | Religious objects | 15.5 | 6.6 | 14.7 | 31.7 | 20.2 | 42.5 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 6.6 |
| 104 | Mirrors, art goods, pictures | 9.0 | 10.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 10.1 | 13.4 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 8.4 |
| 105 | Other furnishings and equipment | 36.8 | 48.5 | 47.7 | 27.9 | 39.6 | 30.6 | 39.7 | 42.1 | 42.1 | 29.5 | 37.7 | 32.1 |
| 106-109 | Repairs to furniture and appliances | 50.3 | 52.1 | 39.9 | 32.8 | 39.3 | 45.2 | 63.1 | 53.6 | 47.7 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 54.4 |
| 106 | Repairs to all major appliances ² | 42.2 | 47.5 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 56.1 | 45.0 | 38.9 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 49.0 |
| 107-109 | Repairs and cleaning | 14.7 | 16.2 | 13.8 | 3.4 | 9.9 | 19.9 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 13.7 | 9.3 |
| 107 | Other electrical equipment | 13.1 | 14.6 | 12.4 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 18.3 | 12.9 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 12.1 | 7.7 |
| 108 | Rugs | .5 | — | — | — | — | .3 | .2 | .8 | .9 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 |
| 109 | Furniture | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | .8 | 2.4 | 1.8 | .8 |
| 110 | Insurance on house contents | 13.9 | 3.4 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 24.2 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 18.9 |
| 111-288 | Clothing | 99.9 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 111 | Home-produced wool | 3.4 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 12.1 | — | — | .5 | 1.3 | .6 | .8 |
| 112-288 | Clothing, excluding home-produced wool | 99.9 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| 112-152 | Females, 4 to 15 years | 38.4 | 42.2 | 38.3 | 49.7 | 43.8 | 50.8 | 33.2 | 37.0 | 36.7 | 32.0 | 35.2 | 29.2 |
| 112-122 | Coats, jackets, suits, etc. | 34.7 | 39.1 | 36.1 | 44.4 | 40.1 | 42.8 | 31.1 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 29.2 | 32.6 | 25.0 |
| 112 | Furs, coats, jackets, neck- pieces | .6 | — | — | — | — | 1.8 | .6 | — | .3 | .2 | .2 | — |
| 113 | Other winter coats | 11.5 | 9.4 | 14.0 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 9.3 |
| 114 | Spring and fall coats | 9.4 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 18.1 | 11.7 | 14.6 | 6.8 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 8.6 | .8 |
| 115 | All other coats | 2.5 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 2.1 | .4 | 1.5 | .4 | .9 | 2.5 |
| 116 | Jackets, parkas, car coats | 16.7 | 30.7 | 17.8 | 24.9 | 23.1 | 8.1 | 14.6 | 23.6 | 22.8 | 18.8 | 21.6 | 9.5 |
| 117 | Street and dress suits: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | Wool and wool mixture | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| 118 | Other | 1.0 | — | .7 | 3.8 | 1.9 | .5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | .6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .8 |
| 119 | Snow, ski suits, slacks | 18.0 | 29.0 | 23.1 | 31.6 | 27.7 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 22.7 | 15.8 | 19.2 | 14.0 |
| 120 | Sweater and sweater coats: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | Wool and wool mixture | 20.8 | 27.8 | 17.7 | 34.7 | 26.6 | 31.2 | 16.4 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 14.8 | 17.8 | 14.3 |
| 121 | Other | 8.1 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 5.3 |
| 122 | Other coats, jackets, etc. | .2 | — | — | — | — | .1 | .6 | .4 | .2 | — | .2 | — |
| 123-132 | Dresses, skirts, blouses | 29.3 | 32.3 | 24.7 | 37.4 | 31.3 | 33.7 | 27.1 | 29.0 | 30.8 | 25.9 | 28.7 | 21.0 |
| 123 | Blouses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Synthetics | 7.6 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 12.3 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 4.8 |
| 124 | Cotton | 15.6 | 18.0 | 14.6 | 17.9 | 16.6 | 10.9 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 19.9 | 17.0 | 18.4 | 10.3 |
| 125 | Other | 1.2 | 1.6 | .8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | .4 | 1.7 | .8 | 1.1 | — |
| 126 | Skirts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126 | Wool and wool mixture | 12.6 | 17.6 | 8.6 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 9.2 |
| 127 | Cotton | 6.1 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 11.8 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 3.6 |
| 128 | Other | 1.3 | — | .7 | 1.5 | .9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | .8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 129 | House dresses | 4.5 | 1.6 | .7 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 15.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | — |
| 130 | All other dresses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Cotton | 11.3 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 12.0 | 13.7 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 14.9 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 8.8 |
| 131 | Wool and wool mixtures | 3.8 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| 132 | Synthetics | 7.8 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 10.6 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| 133-141 | Underwear, nightwear, hosiery | 37.9 | 42.2 | 37.6 | 49.7 | 43.5 | 49.6 | 32.8 | 37.0 | 36.5 | 31.6 | 35.0 | 28.4 |
| 133 | Nylon stockings | 14.5 | 14.5 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 27.3 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 11.5 | 3.2 |
| 134 | Other stockings and socks | 34.9 | 39.1 | 35.3 | 47.1 | 40.9 | 41.8 | 31.0 | 35.8 | 34.7 | 30.2 | 33.4 | 27.5 |
| 135 | Slips: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 135 | Synthetics | 13.7 | 21.0 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 17.6 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 14.7 | 10.2 | 13.0 | 6.9 |
| 136 | Other | 8.8 | 6.2 | 13.6 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 7.9 |
| 137 | Panties, vests, combinations | 33.7 | 37.5 | 34.4 | 38.9 | 36.9 | 41.8 | 28.8 | 32.7 | 34.6 | 30.4 | 32.7 | 26.0 |
| 138 | Corsets, girdles, etc. | 10.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 16.7 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 1.6 |
| 139 | Brassieres | 10.2 | 4.7 | 10.3 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 5.1 |
| 140 | Nightgowns and pyjamas | 17.9 | 16.0 | 21.6 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 17.8 | 21.0 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 14.6 |
| 141 | Other | .6 | 1.6 | — | .8 | .6 | .3 | 1.1 | — | .8 | .4 | .5 | — |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17.9 | 18.0 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 14.4 | 17.2 | 21.2 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 19.4 | 97-105 |
| 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 97 |
| 5.1 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 98 |
| 1.5 | .6 | .6 | .7 | .6 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 99 |
| 1.1 | — | .5 | .4 | .4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | .5 | 1.5 | .7 | 1.0 | .2 | 100 |
| 1.0 | .4 | .4 | .7 | .5 | 1.4 | .7 | .5 | 1.1 | .8 | .9 | 2.3 | 101 |
| 1.5 | .7 | .8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 102 |
| .8 | .3 | .6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | .5 | .4 | .6 | .4 | .5 | .5 | 103 |
| .8 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .6 | .8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | .7 | 104 |
| 3.2 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 105 |
| 11.7 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 17.5 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 106-109 |
| 10.3 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 106 |
| 1.4 | .6 | 2.6 | .4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | .9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.4 | 107-109 |
| .8 | .6 | .8 | .1 | .5 | 1.5 | .7 | .6 | 1.1 | .5 | .7 | .4 | 107 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .1 | .1 | .1 | — | 108 |
| .5 | — | 1.8 | .2 | .8 | .1 | 1.0 | .3 | — | .4 | .2 | 2.0 | 109 |
| 2.1 | 1.1 | .8 | .6 | .8 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 110 |
| 432.0 | 363.0 | 336.6 | 426.6 | 378.8 | 542.9 | 382.7 | 422.5 | 432.8 | 421.1 | 426.6 | 351.3 | 111-288 |
| .8 | .2 | .9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.2 | — | — | — | .3 | .1 | .2 | 111 |
| 431.2 | 362.8 | 335.8 | 425.1 | 377.8 | 539.7 | 382.7 | 422.5 | 432.7 | 420.8 | 426.5 | 351.1 | 112-288 |
| 44.8 | 41.1 | 49.0 | 55.2 | 50.1 | 52.0 | 40.9 | 46.0 | 48.8 | 37.0 | 44.1 | 25.4 | 112-152 |
| 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 14.4 | 13.3 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 14.7 | 10.0 | 12.8 | 7.0 | 112-122 |
| .1 | — | — | — | — | .4 | .8 | — | — | — | — | — | 112 |
| 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 113 |
| 1.8 | .8 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | .1 | 114 |
| .2 | .3 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .5 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 | 115 |
| 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.2 | .8 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 116 |
| .4 | .3 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .8 | .4 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | 117 |
| .1 | — | .1 | .7 | .3 | — | .2 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | — | 118 |
| 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 119 |
| 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 120 |
| .8 | .9 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | .7 | 1.1 | .4 | 121 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .1 | .1 | — | — | — | 122 |
| 6.3 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 123-132 |
| .5 | .1 | .3 | .5 | .3 | 1.0 | .5 | .3 | .2 | .5 | .3 | .2 | 123 |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .6 | 124 |
| .1 | — | — | — | — | — | .1 | — | .1 | .1 | .1 | — | 125 |
| 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | .9 | 126 |
| .4 | .1 | .3 | .8 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .5 | .6 | .3 | .5 | .2 | 127 |
| .1 | — | — | .1 | — | — | .1 | — | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 128 |
| .4 | .1 | .1 | .6 | .3 | 1.2 | .1 | .4 | .2 | .2 | .2 | — | 129 |
| 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | .8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | .7 | 130 |
| .4 | .2 | .2 | .6 | .3 | .6 | .4 | .2 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .5 | 131 |
| .8 | .3 | .8 | 1.2 | .9 | .8 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | .6 | .9 | .8 | 132 |
| 9.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 133-141 |
| 1.2 | 1.0 | .8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.0 | .9 | .8 | .5 | .7 | .2 | 133 |
| 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 134 |
| .8 | .9 | .7 | .9 | .8 | 1.0 | .8 | 1.0 | .8 | .7 | .8 | .5 | 135 |
| .4 | .2 | .7 | .6 | .6 | .2 | .5 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .5 | .3 | 136 |
| 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 137 |
| .4 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .9 | .2 | .4 | .3 | .2 | .3 | — | 138 |
| .5 | .3 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .7 | .4 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .5 | .2 | 139 |
| 1.2 | .7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | .9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | .9 | 140 |
| — | .1 | — | — | — | — | .1 | — | .1 | — | — | — | 141 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada composite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Maritime Provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | Prairie Provinces | British Columbia |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing - Continued: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Females, 4 to 15 years - Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 142-144 | Footwear | 38.0 | 42.2 | 37.6 | 49.7 | 43.5 | 49.9 | 33.1 | 37.0 | 36.4 | 31.8 | 35.0 | 28.3 |
| | Shoes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 142 | Street, dress and school | 35.4 | 42.2 | 35.3 | 43.8 | 40.1 | 48.2 | 31.8 | 34.0 | 32.8 | 28.3 | 31.5 | 24.2 |
| 143 | Sport, casual, leisure | 21.7 | 30.7 | 24.6 | 23.1 | 25.1 | 27.6 | 18.7 | 25.4 | 17.8 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 22.5 |
| 144 | Overshoes, snowboots, rubbers | 30.6 | 38.9 | 34.5 | 45.9 | 40.1 | 43.4 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 28.4 | 25.7 | 27.4 | 18.9 |
| 145-150 | Other clothing | 35.3 | 37.5 | 35.4 | 43.5 | 39.1 | 44.4 | 31.2 | 35.5 | 34.5 | 30.7 | 33.4 | 24.8 |
| 145 | Play and sun suits, shorts, bathing suits, other sports clothes | 24.7 | 29.5 | 27.9 | 26.3 | 27.5 | 13.9 | 24.4 | 31.3 | 30.9 | 27.6 | 29.9 | 20.9 |
| 146 | Gloves and mitts | 24.2 | 14.5 | 18.4 | 28.8 | 22.0 | 35.1 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 18.1 | 21.4 | 10.7 |
| 147 | Hats | 17.9 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 21.1 | 20.5 | 29.5 | 16.6 | 17.7 | 14.6 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 3.2 |
| 148 | Scarves, mufflers, stoles | 9.8 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 12.7 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 4.8 |
| 149 | Housecoats and bath robes | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 2.2 | .9 |
| 150 | Other clothing, aprons, handkerchiefs, etc. | 5.4 | 1.6 | - | 2.4 | 1.3 | 10.5 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 2.4 |
| 151-152 | Accessories | 15.8 | 19.7 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 19.7 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 11.7 | 15.6 | 12.0 |
| 151 | Handbags, purses, wallets, umbrellas, belts | 12.4 | 16.6 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 17.0 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 13.9 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 8.0 |
| 152 | Jewellery, watch and watch repairs | 8.8 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 12.8 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 8.0 |
| 153-193 | Females, over 15 years | 93.0 | 94.9 | 89.3 | 96.8 | 93.5 | 97.2 | 93.7 | 91.7 | 90.5 | 89.7 | 90.5 | 93.6 |
| 153-163 | Coats, jackets, suits, etc. | 70.9 | 68.3 | 60.5 | 77.1 | 68.8 | 72.6 | 69.2 | 73.9 | 72.8 | 70.5 | 72.2 | 63.8 |
| 153 | Furs, coats, jackets, neck-pieces | 3.4 | 1.6 | .7 | .8 | .9 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | .8 |
| 154 | Other winter coats | 18.9 | 15.6 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 17.4 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 14.5 |
| 155 | Spring and fall coats | 22.7 | 27.8 | 17.3 | 23.2 | 21.7 | 28.9 | 19.2 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 22.6 | 16.9 |
| 156 | All other coats | 4.8 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 6.2 |
| 157 | Jackets, parkas, car coats | 14.0 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 17.3 | 13.0 | 7.2 | 13.8 | 19.0 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| | Street and dress suits: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | Wool and wool mixtures | 13.3 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 11.6 | 8.8 | 20.7 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 10.3 |
| 159 | Other | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 8.1 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 5.1 | .8 |
| 160 | Snow, ski suits, slacks | 16.0 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 8.9 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 16.5 | 18.7 | 28.7 |
| | Sweater and sweater coats: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Wool and wool mixture | 40.2 | 42.7 | 37.9 | 50.7 | 44.1 | 50.0 | 35.9 | 39.9 | 36.7 | 38.5 | 38.0 | 32.6 |
| 162 | Other | 14.1 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 3.6 | 19.0 | 20.9 | 17.2 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 11.0 |
| 163 | Other coats, jackets, etc. | 4 | - | - | .8 | .3 | .3 | .9 | .4 | .5 | - | .3 | - |
| 164-173 | Dresses, skirts, blouses | 78.6 | 78.6 | 70.3 | 84.5 | 77.7 | 78.0 | 80.4 | 74.3 | 80.4 | 76.6 | 77.8 | 79.9 |
| | Blouses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 | Synthetics | 21.2 | 24.5 | 17.7 | 14.9 | 17.8 | 28.5 | 19.3 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 24.5 | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| 165 | Cotton | 27.2 | 12.9 | 21.2 | 24.0 | 20.8 | 22.0 | 27.7 | 33.2 | 32.6 | 26.0 | 30.4 | 31.7 |
| 166 | Other | 2.7 | 3.6 | 7 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | .8 |
| | Skirts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 | Wool and wool mixture | 24.0 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 24.2 | 19.6 | 27.8 | 25.2 | 23.6 | 21.8 | 24.2 | 23.0 | 17.3 |
| 168 | Cotton | 11.4 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 12.9 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 13.3 |
| 169 | Other | 1.9 | - | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| 170 | House dresses | 43.2 | 45.7 | 33.2 | 60.2 | 46.7 | 46.3 | 42.4 | 41.2 | 43.4 | 41.0 | 42.1 | 34.8 |
| | All other dresses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 171 | Cotton | 23.7 | 20.7 | 26.6 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 17.8 | 25.8 | 21.4 | 30.4 | 24.9 | 26.6 | 19.8 |
| 172 | Wool and wool mixtures | 15.0 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 20.8 | 15.0 | 19.2 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 13.8 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 13.5 |
| 173 | Synthetics | 27.9 | 37.9 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 26.4 | 15.1 | 34.3 | 26.1 | 34.3 | 28.1 | 30.4 | 28.9 |
| 174-182 | Underwear, nightwear, hosiery | 91.2 | 91.8 | 84.9 | 96.1 | 90.8 | 95.5 | 91.9 | 89.8 | 87.9 | 88.8 | 88.6 | 91.8 |
| 174 | Nylon stockings | 81.5 | 86.8 | 69.4 | 80.9 | 77.4 | 90.7 | 81.7 | 79.8 | 78.6 | 77.4 | 78.4 | 74.6 |
| 175 | Other stockings and socks | 47.4 | 30.7 | 37.9 | 50.9 | 41.9 | 52.7 | 43.3 | 50.0 | 46.2 | 50.7 | 48.5 | 48.1 |
| | Slips: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 176 | Synthetics | 48.7 | 40.7 | 39.4 | 44.5 | 41.8 | 51.6 | 49.7 | 44.9 | 49.2 | 50.5 | 48.8 | 42.8 |
| 177 | Other | 16.7 | 14.1 | 24.2 | 17.2 | 19.4 | 6.7 | 14.5 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 18.8 | 22.7 | 14.2 |
| 178 | Panties, vests, combinations | 75.0 | 79.8 | 68.3 | 66.6 | 70.6 | 79.3 | 73.2 | 75.5 | 77.1 | 73.6 | 75.6 | 67.6 |
| 179 | Corsets, girdles, garter belts | 48.3 | 51.8 | 45.3 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 56.3 | 48.9 | 52.1 | 42.2 | 43.1 | 44.6 | 42.0 |
| 180 | Brassieres | 63.6 | 60.3 | 50.7 | 61.0 | 56.8 | 68.8 | 59.0 | 63.9 | 67.1 | 64.3 | 65.5 | 64.1 |
| 181 | Night gowns and pyjamas | 41.7 | 52.0 | 35.0 | 46.0 | 42.7 | 34.5 | 42.1 | 44.6 | 44.8 | 43.7 | 44.4 | 47.0 |
| 182 | Other | 1.3 | 4.9 | .7 | - | 1.2 | .3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | .6 | 1.2 | - |
| 183-185 | Footwear | 88.7 | 93.4 | 86.3 | 92.7 | 90.3 | 91.4 | 89.1 | 86.1 | 87.3 | 86.1 | 86.6 | 89.5 |
| | Shoes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 183 | Street, dress, school | 73.7 | 82.0 | 71.9 | 81.6 | 77.8 | 78.8 | 71.8 | 69.9 | 70.0 | 74.6 | 71.6 | 72.1 |
| 184 | Sport, casual, leisure | 58.9 | 49.8 | 44.1 | 54.5 | 49.5 | 63.0 | 58.5 | 61.4 | 60.4 | 55.7 | 59.0 | 60.5 |
| 185 | Overshoes, snowboots, rubbers | 49.5 | 58.4 | 47.1 | 52.6 | 51.5 | 56.1 | 46.3 | 47.5 | 44.4 | 53.4 | 48.2 | 45.7 |
| 186-191 | Other clothing | 78.1 | 80.0 | 65.0 | 75.6 | 72.2 | 84.8 | 77.4 | 78.7 | 78.9 | 74.8 | 77.5 | 66.8 |
| 186 | Play and sun suits, shorts, bathing suits, other sports clothes | 26.5 | 19.4 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 12.9 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 32.3 | 38.8 | 33.8 | 31.9 |
| 187 | Gloves and mitts | 51.0 | 48.9 | 35.4 | 46.4 | 42.5 | 62.5 | 47.5 | 50.8 | 51.3 | 49.7 | 50.6 | 35.0 |
| 188 | Hats | 53.7 | 67.1 | 51.0 | 56.9 | 56.4 | 67.1 | 54.2 | 52.2 | 51.8 | 41.3 | 48.2 | 31.2 |
| 189 | Scarves, mufflers, stoles | 26.9 | 20.5 | 14.3 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 34.6 | 23.8 | 29.6 | 29.4 | 27.0 | 26.6 | 10.4 |
| 190 | Housecoats and bathrobes | 11.2 | 1.6 | 7.4 | 13.7 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 8.0 |
| 191 | Other clothing, aprons, handkerchiefs, etc. | 24.2 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 27.8 | 23.4 | 28.3 | 24.7 | 33.6 | 20.9 | 19.5 | 23.1 | 14.1 |

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 3. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10.3 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 6.2 | 142-144 |
| 5.9 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 142 |
| 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 143 |
| 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | .9 | 144 |
| 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 145-150 |
| 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 145 |
| .8 | .4 | .6 | 1.0 | .7 | 1.2 | .7 | .7 | .8 | .4 | .7 | .3 | 146 |
| 1.0 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | .8 | .8 | .7 | .4 | .6 | .1 | 147 |
| .2 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | 148 |
| .2 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | -- | 149 |
| .2 | -- | -- | .1 | -- | .3 | .1 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 150 |
| 1.2 | .7 | .8 | .5 | .6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | .5 | 151-152 |
| .4 | .3 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .7 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .3 | .2 | 151 |
| .8 | .4 | .6 | .3 | .4 | .8 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | .9 | .9 | .3 | 152 |
| 137.6 | 113.8 | 102.8 | 119.6 | 111.8 | 182.6 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 122.8 | 127.6 | 125.8 | 127.8 | 153-193 |
| 38.4 | 27.9 | 26.1 | 33.1 | 29.3 | 58.3 | 34.3 | 38.3 | 33.0 | 32.4 | 33.9 | 30.4 | 153-163 |
| 6.3 | .8 | .1 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 17.2 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 | .2 | 153 |
| 9.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 154 |
| 7.4 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 155 |
| .8 | 1.4 | .7 | .9 | .9 | 1.2 | .8 | .2 | .5 | .6 | .5 | 1.4 | 156 |
| 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 157 |
| 4.4 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 158 |
| .8 | .6 | .6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | .3 | .8 | 1.3 | .6 | 1.4 | 1.0 | .1 | 159 |
| 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 160 |
| 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 161 |
| .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | -- | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | 162 |
| 1.1 | -- | -- | 1.3 | .5 | .2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | -- | 1.1 | -- | 163 |
| 25.9 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 21.4 | 20.2 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 23.1 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 164-173 |
| 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 164 |
| 1.9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 165 |
| .2 | .1 | -- | .3 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .2 | .1 | 166 |
| 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 167 |
| .8 | .5 | .5 | .7 | .6 | .8 | .9 | .9 | .8 | .7 | .8 | .8 | 168 |
| .2 | -- | .2 | .4 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 | 169 |
| 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 170 |
| 4.0 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 171 |
| 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 172 |
| 5.9 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 173 |
| 34.4 | 30.9 | 27.7 | 32.5 | 30.3 | 46.5 | 33.2 | 32.3 | 28.3 | 31.2 | 30.1 | 34.5 | 174-182 |
| 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 174 |
| 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 175 |
| 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 176 |
| .9 | .8 | 1.0 | .8 | .9 | .4 | .7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .8 | 177 |
| 4.7 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 178 |
| 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 179 |
| 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 180 |
| 2.9 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 181 |
| .2 | .1 | .1 | -- | -- | -- | .4 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | -- | 182 |
| 20.4 | 19.9 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 18.7 | 24.7 | 18.8 | 18.0 | 19.1 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 183-185 |
| 11.9 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 183 |
| 5.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 184 |
| 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 185 |
| 11.9 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 16.7 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 186-191 |
| 2.5 | 1.8 | .8 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 186 |
| 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 187 |
| 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 188 |
| .8 | .6 | .3 | .4 | .4 | 1.1 | .6 | .7 | .8 | .8 | .8 | .3 | 189 |
| .9 | .1 | .7 | 1.0 | .7 | 1.1 | .9 | .8 | .8 | .9 | .8 | .8 | 190 |
| .9 | .8 | .7 | 1.2 | .9 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.2 | .8 | .8 | .9 | .6 | 191 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing - Continued: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Females, over 15 years - Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 192-193 | Accessories | 53.5 | 47.5 | 38.9 | 43.4 | 42.4 | 56.6 | 53.3 | 51.1 | 56.1 | 55.0 | 54.7 | 51.3 |
| 192 | Handbags, purses, wallets, um- brellas, belts | 40.4 | 32.8 | 28.2 | 35.3 | 32.0 | 46.3 | 37.3 | 41.0 | 42.6 | 40.7 | 41.6 | 35.8 |
| 193 | Jewellery, watch and watch re- pairs | 35.7 | 26.6 | 25.5 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 36.9 | 37.1 | 32.3 | 37.7 | 37.5 | 36.5 | 36.1 |
| 194-228 | Males, 4 to 15 years | 39.8 | 37.4 | 45.9 | 39.1 | 41.5 | 51.7 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 37.7 | 33.1 | 36.2 | 34.3 |
| 194-199 | Coats, jackets, sweaters | 33.4 | 35.5 | 39.0 | 35.6 | 36.9 | 41.2 | 30.2 | 34.5 | 33.0 | 29.3 | 32.1 | 20.1 |
| | Winter coats: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 194 | Overcoats | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 15.4 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| 195 | Duffle, carcoats, etc. | 7.9 | 18.0 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 3.3 |
| 196 | Cloth topcoats, spring and fall | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 2.3 | — | .9 | .6 | .6 | .8 |
| 197 | Raincoats | .7 | — | — | — | — | 1.9 | .5 | — | .3 | — | .1 | 2.6 |
| 198 | Sport jackets, parkas, ski suits, snow suits | 24.5 | 20.8 | 30.4 | 29.4 | 28.2 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 29.9 | 29.2 | 23.4 | 27.3 | 16.8 |
| 199 | Sweaters and sweater coats | 17.4 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 15.5 | 19.0 | 26.1 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 17.7 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 7.0 |
| 200-205 | Suits and trousers | 38.0 | 34.3 | 43.7 | 35.2 | 38.4 | 46.9 | 35.2 | 37.9 | 37.5 | 31.8 | 35.7 | 33.5 |
| | Suits: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | Wool and wool mixtures | 7.3 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 22.2 | 4.8 | .9 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| 201 | Other | 2.0 | 2.0 | 7 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 1.9 | .4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| | Dress trousers and slacks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | Wool and wool mixtures | 18.8 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 17.8 | 17.5 | 20.7 | 22.9 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 13.4 |
| 203 | Synthetics | 5.5 | 3.3 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 3.6 |
| 204 | Work pants, overalls, coveralls, smocks and jeans | 32.5 | 34.3 | 42.3 | 30.4 | 35.9 | 29.5 | 31.6 | 37.2 | 34.5 | 30.4 | 33.7 | 32.7 |
| 205 | School and sport shorts, swim trunks, etc. | 11.5 | 11.2 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 22.7 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 15.8 |
| 206-217 | Shirts, socks, underwear and night- wear | 38.9 | 37.4 | 45.9 | 38.4 | 41.2 | 49.3 | 35.6 | 37.9 | 37.4 | 32.9 | 35.9 | 33.5 |
| | Shirts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 206 | Business, dress, school | 25.6 | 19.8 | 23.6 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 35.9 | 21.4 | 26.5 | 25.2 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 22.4 |
| 207 | Work | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 23.9 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 10.0 | 7.2 |
| 208 | Sports and leisure | 19.6 | 27.2 | 26.7 | 24.9 | 26.0 | 8.5 | 21.3 | 26.3 | 23.8 | 18.0 | 22.3 | 23.2 |
| | Work socks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 209 | Wool and wool mixture | 14.7 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 19.9 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.8 |
| 210 | Other | 4.1 | — | 5.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 2.4 |
| | Dress socks and anklets: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 | Wool and wool mixture | 16.9 | 6.6 | 23.6 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 25.9 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 16.4 | 12.9 | 14.7 | 12.9 |
| 212 | Synthetics | 12.6 | 21.1 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 11.3 | 14.3 | 11.3 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 10.7 | 13.2 | 7.7 |
| 213 | Cotton | 4.8 | 1.6 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 2.5 |
| | Underwear: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 | Shirts and shorts | 24.2 | 27.4 | 35.3 | 23.1 | 28.8 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 27.7 | 26.5 | 23.2 | 25.6 | 23.0 |
| 215 | Light weight combinations | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 15.7 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 6.7 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 7.2 |
| 216 | Winter weight combinations | 21.8 | 22.4 | 12.9 | 28.9 | 21.3 | 36.3 | 13.9 | 22.4 | 24.1 | 15.2 | 20.7 | 10.3 |
| 217 | Pyjamas and nightshirts | 7.4 | 12.7 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 10.8 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| 218-221 | Footwear | 38.9 | 37.4 | 44.5 | 39.1 | 40.9 | 50.0 | 35.3 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 32.9 | 35.9 | 33.1 |
| 218 | Shoes, street, dress, school | 35.6 | 33.9 | 40.5 | 36.9 | 37.7 | 44.1 | 33.0 | 33.8 | 34.4 | 30.7 | 33.0 | 31.5 |
| 219 | Work boots | 14.9 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 16.7 | 12.3 | 28.0 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 9.2 | 11.9 | 5.9 |
| 220 | Rubber boots, overshoes, etc. | 30.7 | 30.4 | 37.5 | 35.3 | 35.3 | 37.0 | 29.6 | 30.0 | 28.3 | 27.1 | 28.2 | 19.8 |
| 221 | All other footwear (snow and ski boots, slippers etc.) | 11.6 | 11.5 | 21.7 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 7.7 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 14.5 |
| 222-226 | Other clothing | 35.1 | 30.8 | 33.5 | 33.8 | 33.1 | 45.4 | 30.7 | 35.6 | 35.9 | 31.5 | 34.3 | 23.1 |
| 222 | Hats, caps, helmets | 27.4 | 27.4 | 26.7 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 34.3 | 20.8 | 31.8 | 30.2 | 27.1 | 29.4 | 13.6 |
| 223 | Gloves, mitts | 28.5 | 11.2 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 18.9 | 38.3 | 25.6 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 26.2 | 28.8 | 14.7 |
| 224 | Bathrobes, lounging robes | .9 | — | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | — | .6 | .2 | .4 | — |
| 225 | Ties, scarves, mufflers | 11.0 | 11.3 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 20.4 | 8.8 | 11.2 | 9.8 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 4.4 |
| 226 | Other, including handkerchiefs, sport vests, etc. | 7.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 12.5 | 4.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 7.8 |
| 227-228 | Accessories | 19.7 | 14.3 | 22.0 | 16.1 | 18.1 | 26.1 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 22.2 | 18.0 | 19.8 | 17.0 |
| 227 | Wallets, belts, suspenders | 17.6 | 12.7 | 20.4 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 24.6 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 19.8 | 15.7 | 17.4 | 14.5 |
| 228 | Jewellery, including watch and watch repairs | 5.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 229-263 | Males, over 15 years | 98.7 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 98.7 | 98.2 | 99.2 | 98.3 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 97.6 |
| 229-234 | Coats, jackets, sweaters | 72.2 | 70.6 | 62.8 | 80.6 | 71.6 | 72.2 | 65.4 | 74.3 | 79.4 | 77.3 | 77.6 | 61.3 |
| | Winter coats: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 | Overcoats | 14.1 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 31.5 | 10.3 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 8.8 |
| 230 | Duffle, car coats, etc. | 19.8 | 27.9 | 15.9 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 7.6 | 20.5 | 29.3 | 26.1 | 23.7 | 26.0 | 10.8 |
| 231 | Cloth topcoats, spring and fall | 7.8 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 17.4 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.7 | .8 |
| 232 | Raincoats | 4.4 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 8.3 |
| 233 | Sport jackets, parkas, ski suits | 45.7 | 36.5 | 40.4 | 59.1 | 47.4 | 35.2 | 35.4 | 53.4 | 58.5 | 57.2 | 57.0 | 43.8 |
| 234 | Sweater and sweater coats | 33.0 | 42.3 | 25.1 | 40.2 | 34.6 | 40.3 | 31.0 | 30.7 | 33.6 | 29.3 | 31.5 | 18.6 |

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunsw- wick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.6 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 192-193 |
| 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 192 |
| 4.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 193 |
| 41.9 | 40.0 | 38.1 | 46.4 | 41.9 | 53.5 | 37.8 | 37.2 | 43.6 | 35.3 | 39.4 | 35.0 | 194-228 |
| 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 194-199 |
| 1.0 | 1.6 | .8 | .7 | .9 | 2.7 | .8 | .3 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .3 | 194 |
| 1.2 | 2.8 | 1.1 | .8 | 1.3 | .8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | .8 | 1.2 | .4 | 195 |
| .2 | .1 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .6 | .3 | — | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 196 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | .1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | .1 | 197 |
| 3.2 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 198 |
| 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | .6 | 199 |
| 10.6 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 200-205 |
| 1.6 | .8 | .6 | 1.4 | .9 | 5.0 | 1.1 | .2 | .7 | .6 | .6 | .7 | 200 |
| .3 | -- | .1 | 2.0 | .9 | .5 | .2 | -- | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | 201 |
| 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 202 |
| .5 | .2 | .6 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .6 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .5 | .3 | 203 |
| 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 204 |
| .8 | .4 | .2 | .7 | .5 | 2.3 | .6 | .2 | .3 | .2 | .2 | .6 | 205 |
| 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 11.8 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 9.3 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 206-217 |
| 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 206 |
| 1.1 | .8 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.0 | .6 | 1.2 | .9 | 1.0 | .5 | 207 |
| 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | .6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 208 |
| .8 | .6 | .6 | 1.0 | .8 | 1.1 | .7 | 1.0 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .8 | 209 |
| .2 | -- | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | 210 |
| .7 | .2 | .9 | .9 | .8 | 1.0 | .6 | .9 | .8 | .6 | .7 | .5 | 211 |
| .6 | 1.3 | .2 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .8 | .6 | .7 | .4 | .6 | .4 | 212 |
| .2 | -- | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .1 | .1 | -- | 213 |
| 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 214 |
| .6 | .5 | .6 | .8 | .7 | .9 | .5 | .6 | .4 | .7 | .6 | .7 | 215 |
| 1.8 | 2.1 | .9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | .9 | 216 |
| .4 | .7 | .3 | .3 | .4 | .2 | .6 | .2 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .3 | 217 |
| 9.8 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 218-221 |
| 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 218 |
| 1.6 | 1.1 | .6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | .5 | 219 |
| 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 220 |
| .7 | .5 | 1.1 | .3 | .7 | .5 | .6 | .6 | .8 | .8 | .7 | 1.3 | 221 |
| 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 222-226 |
| 1.0 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.0 | .4 | 222 |
| 1.0 | .7 | .5 | 1.0 | .7 | 1.5 | .9 | .9 | 1.2 | .9 | 1.0 | .5 | 223 |
| -- | -- | .1 | .1 | -- | .1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 224 |
| .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .4 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .1 | 225 |
| .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .4 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .2 | 226 |
| .9 | .7 | .7 | .4 | .6 | 1.1 | .8 | .8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | .9 | 227-228 |
| .4 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .6 | .3 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .4 | 227 |
| .5 | .3 | .3 | .1 | .2 | .5 | .4 | .5 | .7 | .8 | .7 | .5 | 228 |
| 166.8 | 139.1 | 119.1 | 159.9 | 139.7 | 194.3 | 143.5 | 170.5 | 174.5 | 181.5 | 176.1 | 136.7 | 229-263 |
| 25.8 | 21.7 | 17.8 | 26.3 | 22.1 | 33.5 | 20.6 | 24.9 | 27.9 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 16.9 | 229-234 |
| 5.6 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 229 |
| 4.4 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 230 |
| 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | .1 | 231 |
| .4 | 1.3 | .1 | .7 | .6 | .8 | .4 | .3 | .1 | .1 | .2 | 2.0 | 232 |
| 9.3 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 7.9 | 233 |
| 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 234 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing - Continued: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males, over 15 years - Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 235-240 | Suits and trousers | 95.2 | 96.9 | 88.5 | 97.7 | 93.9 | 92.1 | 96.1 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 95.4 | 96.4 | 95.2 |
| | Suits: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 235 | Wool and wool mixture | 25.8 | 28.1 | 15.8 | 24.5 | 21.7 | 44.1 | 21.7 | 27.6 | 20.1 | 18.3 | 21.1 | 16.2 |
| 236 | Other | 4.2 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 3.5 | - |
| | Dress trousers and slacks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 237 | Wool and wool mixtures | 36.6 | 24.3 | 24.0 | 48.2 | 34.1 | 31.6 | 33.5 | 40.8 | 45.5 | 37.4 | 41.7 | 34.4 |
| 238 | Synthetics | 8.7 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 6.4 |
| 239 | Work pants, overalls, coveralls, smocks and jeans | 91.9 | 95.3 | 84.5 | 93.1 | 90.1 | 87.5 | 94.1 | 94.3 | 94.1 | 93.0 | 93.8 | 83.5 |
| 240 | School and sport shorts, swim trunks, etc. | 7.1 | 3.3 | 7 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 9.1 |
| 241-252 | Shirts, socks, underwear and night wear | 96.9 | 98.4 | 95.2 | 98.3 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 97.7 | 97.8 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 97.6 |
| | Shirts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 241 | Business, dress and school ... | 57.8 | 53.1 | 43.3 | 45.7 | 46.1 | 79.4 | 48.2 | 60.6 | 57.3 | 54.1 | 56.8 | 43.3 |
| 242 | Work | 74.7 | 79.8 | 66.1 | 78.1 | 73.8 | 73.0 | 72.5 | 82.8 | 77.4 | 76.6 | 78.3 | 62.3 |
| 243 | Sports and leisure | 32.5 | 24.4 | 30.5 | 33.2 | 30.5 | 19.0 | 37.7 | 38.7 | 38.9 | 30.0 | 35.8 | 38.2 |
| | Work socks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 244 | Wool and wool mixture | 59.7 | 39.1 | 44.8 | 50.8 | 48.2 | 44.3 | 58.7 | 70.1 | 68.6 | 72.7 | 70.3 | 64.3 |
| 245 | Other | 13.0 | 16.7 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 3.9 | 19.5 | 20.4 | 13.8 | 11.8 | 14.5 | 7.6 |
| | Dress socks and anklets: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 246 | Wool and wool mixture | 37.6 | 18.2 | 26.9 | 37.9 | 29.9 | 54.5 | 28.3 | 34.9 | 36.2 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 45.9 |
| 247 | Synthetics | 24.1 | 42.2 | 10.7 | 26.0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 33.2 | 26.9 | 22.9 | 26.8 | 11.5 |
| 248 | Cotton | 5.0 | - | 2.3 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 6.7 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 3.3 |
| | Underwear: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 249 | Shirts and shorts | 51.4 | 61.0 | 55.9 | 50.5 | 54.6 | 43.0 | 52.2 | 58.9 | 57.8 | 47.9 | 54.6 | 48.0 |
| 250 | Light weight combinations | 33.8 | 38.8 | 32.7 | 32.5 | 33.8 | 36.4 | 27.0 | 37.3 | 35.5 | 38.8 | 37.0 | 29.3 |
| 251 | Winter weight combinations | 61.9 | 63.7 | 49.3 | 74.9 | 62.6 | 75.0 | 47.2 | 66.5 | 64.7 | 65.7 | 65.4 | 50.8 |
| 252 | Pyjamas and nightshirts | 14.6 | 11.2 | 4.5 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 5.7 | 17.7 | 11.4 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 17.4 | 23.8 |
| 253-256 | Footwear | 93.9 | 96.6 | 89.2 | 97.7 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 93.8 | 94.2 | 93.0 | 94.9 | 93.9 | 91.9 |
| 253 | Shoes, street, dress, school | 49.4 | 47.0 | 41.4 | 52.7 | 47.1 | 54.7 | 42.9 | 48.8 | 51.5 | 52.0 | 51.1 | 50.9 |
| 254 | Work boots | 75.4 | 62.9 | 56.0 | 75.6 | 65.4 | 77.8 | 75.8 | 77.0 | 75.5 | 77.7 | 78.6 | 71.1 |
| 255 | Rubber boots, overshoes, etc. | 75.8 | 88.7 | 77.5 | 79.0 | 80.2 | 72.3 | 78.9 | 77.6 | 73.8 | 77.9 | 75.9 | 61.3 |
| 256 | All other footwear (snow and ski boots, slippers) | 16.7 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 12.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 17.4 | 21.4 | 20.7 | 22.2 | 21.4 | 12.4 |
| 257-261 | Other clothing | 91.8 | 67.2 | 78.6 | 89.3 | 84.6 | 93.7 | 90.4 | 94.2 | 94.5 | 95.4 | 94.7 | 76.7 |
| 257 | Hats, caps, helmets | 73.5 | 78.7 | 63.3 | 67.3 | 67.8 | 75.0 | 67.7 | 80.4 | 79.9 | 78.3 | 79.4 | 51.6 |
| 258 | Gloves, mitts | 80.0 | 47.6 | 57.8 | 73.9 | 62.6 | 82.8 | 76.6 | 88.1 | 86.1 | 67.3 | 86.5 | 57.1 |
| 259 | Bathrobes, lounging robes | 2.4 | 3.3 | - | 3.2 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| 260 | Ties, scarves, mufflers | 34.4 | 17.7 | 14.4 | 27.6 | 20.5 | 58.3 | 29.3 | 33.7 | 33.3 | 24.6 | 30.4 | 16.2 |
| 261 | Other, including handkerchiefs, sport vests, etc. | 26.2 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 19.6 | 30.2 | 19.3 | 30.8 | 32.9 | 27.8 | 30.6 | 18.8 |
| 262-263 | Accessories | 59.6 | 58.9 | 40.6 | 51.6 | 48.6 | 65.1 | 55.2 | 62.0 | 66.0 | 57.8 | 62.3 | 58.8 |
| 262 | Wallets, belts, suspenders | 40.4 | 39.0 | 23.8 | 40.6 | 33.6 | 49.8 | 33.9 | 42.2 | 44.8 | 37.1 | 41.6 | 37.3 |
| 263 | Jewellery, including watch and watch repairs | 39.4 | 36.5 | 24.9 | 25.4 | 27.3 | 39.4 | 38.0 | 43.5 | 44.7 | 40.3 | 42.9 | 38.9 |
| 264-277 | Infants' clothing | 27.5 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 31.2 | 27.0 | 38.7 | 21.8 | 29.2 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 26.7 | 16.2 |
| 264-274 | Infants' wear | 27.2 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 30.5 | 26.7 | 38.1 | 21.5 | 29.2 | 27.4 | 23.8 | 26.5 | 16.2 |
| 264 | Coats, coat sets, snow suits | 15.0 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 15.1 | 11.8 | 18.2 | 12.5 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 7.9 |
| 265 | Boots, shoes, slippers, rubbers .. | 23.8 | 24.6 | 18.4 | 27.2 | 23.2 | 34.8 | 18.5 | 23.8 | 23.3 | 21.7 | 22.8 | 12.1 |
| 266 | Hoods, bonnets, mittens | 11.9 | 10.9 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 8.3 | 13.8 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 14.8 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 7.1 |
| 267 | Playsuits, sun suits, overalls, blouses and skirts, dresses | 16.3 | 26.4 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 21.5 | 13.5 | 16.4 | 22.5 | 22.9 | 19.6 | 21.7 | 12.2 |
| 268 | Sweaters, jackets | 14.9 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 14.9 | 13.6 | 23.6 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 14.9 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 5.5 |
| 269 | Pants, panties, undershirts | 20.5 | 24.6 | 16.7 | 21.4 | 20.1 | 24.3 | 16.9 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 18.8 | 21.6 | 13.8 |
| 270 | Diapers and diaper liners | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 4.2 |
| 271 | Stockings, socks, booties | 20.7 | 21.1 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 20.7 | 27.0 | 15.6 | 24.6 | 22.4 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 12.6 |
| 272 | Sleeping garments, shawls, blan- kets, crib sheets | 12.3 | 10.1 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 14.2 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 5.5 |
| 273 | Layette | 2.2 | - | 1.5 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 0.8 |
| 274 | Other, bibs, rubber pants | 12.4 | 14.8 | 9.4 | 16.4 | 13.3 | 16.2 | 11.7 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 11.3 | 6.6 |
| 275-277 | Infants' accessories | 16.1 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 19.3 | 18.2 | 26.2 | 10.7 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 13.3 | 15.2 | 7.1 |
| 275 | Baby bottles, nipples, etc. | 12.1 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 16.7 | 13.0 | 18.6 | 7.1 | 13.9 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 4.8 |
| 276 | Baby powder, oil, etc. | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 17.8 | 15.0 | 23.7 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 14.4 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 6.3 |
| 277 | Carriage, go-cart, play pen, car seat, bassinets, etc. | 5.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 8.8 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 2.4 |
| 278-288 | Clothing materials and services | 89.7 | 94.9 | 88.6 | 91.5 | 91.0 | 92.6 | 89.3 | 91.0 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 89.3 | 78.8 |
| | Yard goods: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 278 | Wool and wool mixtures | 22.1 | 11.2 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 14.2 | 37.5 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 17.8 |
| 279 | Cotton | 51.3 | 39.4 | 44.6 | 54.2 | 47.6 | 51.3 | 48.4 | 55.8 | 56.8 | 53.1 | 55.3 | 34.7 |
| 280 | Synthetics | 14.3 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 21.9 | 9.4 | 14.3 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 14.8 | 13.1 |
| | Knitting and crocheting yarn: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 281 | Synthetics and cotton | 12.6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 17.8 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 17.4 |
| 282 | Wool yarn purchased | 33.2 | 71.4 | 44.2 | 58.0 | 55.0 | 36.2 | 27.8 | 32.4 | 32.5 | 28.5 | 31.1 | 26.4 |

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49.0 | 46.9 | 32.7 | 45.9 | 40.8 | 57.6 | 45.1 | 53.1 | 48.7 | 50.0 | 50.1 | 35.8 | 235-240 |
| 17.4 | 22.0 | 9.0 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 30.7 | 14.3 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 12.7 | 14.4 | 9.5 | 235 |
| 1.9 | .6 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.8 | — | 236 |
| 6.6 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 237 |
| 1.0 | .7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | .5 | .8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | .6 | 238 |
| 21.4 | 18.6 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 17.9 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 25.0 | 23.8 | 18.6 | 239 |
| .5 | .2 | .1 | .3 | .2 | .5 | .7 | .2 | .4 | .3 | .3 | .4 | 240 |
| 42.9 | 36.0 | 32.1 | 40.2 | 36.2 | 44.8 | 36.3 | 45.8 | 46.3 | 50.3 | 47.6 | 41.0 | 241-252 |
| 7.3 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 241 |
| 9.6 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 242 |
| 3.2 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 243 |
| 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 244 |
| .6 | .5 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .2 | .9 | 1.0 | .6 | .7 | .7 | .3 | 245 |
| 1.9 | .7 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 246 |
| 1.1 | 2.0 | .6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | .5 | 247 |
| .1 | — | .1 | .4 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .1 | 248 |
| 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 249 |
| 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 250 |
| 8.1 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 251 |
| 1.1 | 1.1 | .3 | 1.0 | .8 | .4 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 252 |
| 28.5 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 29.6 | 25.6 | 32.3 | 25.3 | 26.4 | 28.6 | 32.1 | 29.4 | 26.1 | 253-256 |
| 8.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 253 |
| 10.9 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 12.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 254 |
| 8.3 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 255 |
| 1.1 | .7 | .3 | .8 | .6 | .7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | .7 | 256 |
| 13.1 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 11.9 | 9.4 | 17.3 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 9.3 | 257-261 |
| 4.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 257 |
| 5.8 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 258 |
| .2 | .5 | — | .3 | .2 | .2 | .2 | — | .3 | .3 | .2 | .4 | 259 |
| 1.4 | .5 | .6 | 1.2 | .8 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | .5 | 260 |
| .8 | .6 | .4 | .8 | .6 | 1.2 | .5 | .7 | 1.1 | .8 | .9 | .8 | 261 |
| 7.4 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 262-263 |
| 1.5 | 1.0 | .7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 262 |
| 5.9 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 263 |
| 13.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 7.0 | 264-277 |
| 11.2 | 10.0 | 7.9 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 5.9 | 264-274 |
| 1.8 | 1.4 | .9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | .8 | 264 |
| 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 265 |
| .3 | .2 | .1 | .3 | .2 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .4 | .3 | .4 | .2 | 266 |
| 2.0 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 267 |
| .8 | .5 | .6 | .9 | .7 | 1.0 | .6 | .8 | .8 | .7 | .8 | .4 | 268 |
| 1.0 | 1.0 | .7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | .8 | 269 |
| .7 | .7 | .6 | 1.0 | .8 | .7 | .4 | .7 | .8 | 1.0 | .8 | .2 | 270 |
| .7 | .6 | .5 | .8 | .7 | .8 | .5 | .8 | .8 | .6 | .8 | .4 | 271 |
| .9 | .7 | .8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | .8 | .7 | .7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .4 | 272 |
| .3 | — | .3 | .3 | .2 | .3 | .2 | .4 | .6 | .4 | .5 | — | 273 |
| .4 | .3 | .2 | .6 | .4 | .6 | .4 | .4 | .5 | .3 | .4 | .3 | 274 |
| 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 275-277 |
| .4 | .2 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .5 | .2 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .4 | .2 | 275 |
| .5 | .5 | .3 | .9 | .6 | .7 | .4 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .4 | .2 | 276 |
| .9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | .4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | .9 | 1.0 | .7 | 277 |
| 27.2 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 26.7 | 21.2 | 43.2 | 19.1 | 26.0 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 19.4 | 278-288 |
| 3.3 | .8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 278 |
| 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 279 |
| 1.7 | .4 | .4 | 1.2 | .7 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 280 |
| .6 | .1 | .2 | .4 | .3 | .6 | .5 | .6 | 1.0 | .8 | .9 | .6 | 281 |
| 2.9 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 282 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada composite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Maritime Provinces | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | Prairie Provinces | British Columbia |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure—Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing—Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clothing materials and services—Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283 | Findings, buttons, patterns, etc. | 76.2 | 83.0 | 76.5 | 78.7 | 78.6 | 82.1 | 74.8 | 74.3 | 73.7 | 77.1 | 75.0 | 62.9 |
| 284 | Remodelling and repairs to furs | 2.6 | — | — | 1.9 | .8 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.5 | .8 |
| 285 | Cleaning, storage, furs, coats | 15.6 | 20.7 | 2.2 | 17.8 | 12.1 | 35.9 | 10.5 | 12.9 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 5.5 |
| 286 | Dressmaking, tailoring, alterations | 11.1 | 14.3 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 12.4 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 10.4 |
| 287 | Shoe repairs and cleaning supplies | 72.2 | 74.3 | 63.9 | 63.9 | 85.8 | 76.1 | 67.6 | 80.7 | 75.1 | 71.6 | 75.1 | 64.9 |
| 288 | Other clothing, materials and services | 1.7 | — | 3.0 | 12.8 | 6.5 | 1.7 | .9 | .8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| 289-302 | Transportation for family living | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 289 | Cars and trucks, net purchases | 18.6 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 25.8 | 16.1 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 17.7 | 13.4 |
| 290 | Car and truck operation | 87.3 | 85.3 | 67.7 | 64.9 | 69.8 | 72.2 | 94.3 | 95.4 | 94.4 | 92.9 | 94.1 | 88.5 |
| 291-302 | Other transportation costs | 46.3 | 41.4 | 44.5 | 49.1 | 45.8 | 58.6 | 36.3 | 45.2 | 49.3 | 43.2 | 46.3 | 48.7 |
| 291-292 | Local travel | 25.0 | 16.7 | 21.8 | 36.0 | 26.7 | 48.9 | 15.3 | 23.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 16.6 |
| 291 | City bus and street car fares | 13.7 | 9.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 26.0 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 10.8 | 14.6 | 12.9 | 7.6 |
| 292 | Taxi fares, including tips | 16.3 | 10.2 | 20.3 | 36.0 | 24.9 | 36.6 | 7.5 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 8.0 | 10.2 | 14.0 |
| 293-296 | Other travel | 25.5 | 21.3 | 24.9 | 14.0 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 21.1 | 27.1 | 34.3 | 28.2 | 30.7 | 40.6 |
| 293 | Highway bus fares | 17.0 | 7.0 | 18.7 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 22.1 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 32.1 |
| 294 | Railroad fares | 9.5 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 8.1 |
| 295 | Air travel fares | 2.0 | 6.5 | 2.2 | — | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 5.2 |
| 296 | Other | 1.4 | 3.5 | .7 | .8 | 1.3 | .4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 3.0 | .8 | 1.8 | 2.7 |
| 297-302 | Miscellaneous transportation expense | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Motorcycles, bicycles, trailers: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 297 | Purchases | 5.7 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 4.9 |
| 298 | Operating cost | 5.4 | 9.8 | 6.2 | .8 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 3.2 |
| Boats and outboard motors: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 299 | Purchases | 1.0 | — | — | .8 | .3 | .1 | 1.2 | .8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 300 | Operating cost | 1.9 | — | — | .8 | .3 | .8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 |
| 301 | Rent of car, including gas | 1.4 | 1.6 | .7 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 1.6 | .9 | 1.1 | 1.7 | .6 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 302 | Other transportation costs | 1.5 | 1.6 | .7 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | — | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | — |
| 303-327 | Health care | 98.6 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 97.7 | 98.1 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 99.3 | 98.3 |
| 303 | Prepaid health care, premium | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 304-315 | Prepaid health care, additional payments made direct | 61.6 | 29.4 | 30.2 | 26.7 | 28.6 | 9.1 | 56.8 | 98.5 | 96.9 | 95.9 | 96.8 | 98.3 |
| 304 | Hospital care, in and out patients | 15.1 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 11.0 | 2.9 | 13.4 | 24.2 | 9.4 | 37.4 | 22.2 | 31.8 |
| 305 | Physicians' care, home, office, hospital | 38.0 | 24.5 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 5.9 | 42.5 | 62.0 | 46.5 | 61.4 | 54.9 | 55.2 |
| 306 | Dental care | 35.3 | 24.5 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 18.7 | 3.7 | 32.7 | 50.2 | 58.7 | 55.4 | 55.8 | 58.5 |
| 307 | Eye examination, glasses, etc. | 21.6 | 13.3 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 2.8 | 16.5 | 33.1 | 40.6 | 31.4 | 35.8 | 31.1 |
| 308 | Osteopaths, chiropractors, etc. | 8.2 | 3.3 | — | 3.2 | 2.0 | .3 | 6.2 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 16.3 |
| 309 | Nursing care | 1.0 | — | .7 | — | .3 | .3 | 1.7 | .4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Medicines, drugs and supplies: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 310 | Prescribed by doctor | 42.8 | 21.4 | 20.6 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 5.2 | 33.6 | 72.7 | 73.3 | 67.8 | 71.2 | 66.6 |
| 311 | Not prescribed by doctor | 52.4 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 19.4 | 24.9 | 8.0 | 48.1 | 86.9 | 82.5 | 79.2 | 82.3 | 79.4 |
| 312 | Supplies, bandages, etc. | 23.7 | 15.0 | 9.1 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 1.8 | 17.9 | 45.6 | 44.0 | 31.1 | 39.9 | 41.6 |
| 313 | Appliances, e.g. hearing aids | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | — | 1.2 | — | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 4.2 |
| 314 | Transportation (including ambulance) | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 9.2 |
| 315 | Other health care e.g. physiotherapy, x-ray and lab. test | 6.8 | 5.0 | 2.3 | .8 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 11.2 | 10.7 |
| 316-327 | No plan carried, health care | 35.6 | 67.5 | 68.2 | 71.0 | 69.2 | 68.1 | 40.6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 316 | Hospital care, in and out patients | 9.5 | 21.5 | 23.7 | 27.1 | 24.7 | 26.1 | 6.9 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 317 | Physicians' care, home, office, hospital | 27.6 | 54.7 | 48.1 | 54.2 | 51.9 | 71.1 | 30.9 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 318 | Dental care | 17.4 | 26.0 | 28.4 | 32.7 | 29.7 | 45.6 | 18.5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 319 | Eye examination, glasses, etc. | 9.6 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 22.6 | 20.3 | 22.3 | 11.1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 320 | Osteopaths, chiropractors, etc. | 2.4 | 1.9 | 4.2 | — | 2.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 321 | Nursing care | 1.0 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | .7 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Medicines, drugs and supplies: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 322 | Prescribed by doctor | 16.6 | 45.0 | 36.8 | 46.6 | 42.4 | 48.2 | 17.1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 323 | Not prescribed by doctor | 27.1 | 62.5 | 57.2 | 49.7 | 55.1 | 61.2 | 34.7 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 324 | Supplies, bandages, etc. | 8.2 | 25.6 | 23.0 | 15.6 | 20.5 | 16.2 | 11.4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 325 | Appliances, e.g. hearing aids | .5 | 3.4 | 1.5 | .8 | 1.5 | .9 | .6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 326 | Transportation (including ambulance) | 4.5 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 18.4 | 11.1 | 16.1 | 1.0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 327 | Other health care, e.g. physiotherapy, x-ray and lab. test | 3.0 | — | 8.5 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 3.3 | — | — | — | — | — |

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 283 |
| .5 | — | — | .3 | .1 | 1.2 | .3 | .8 | .4 | .2 | .4 | .2 | 284 |
| 1.5 | 1.3 | .3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 3.9 | .8 | 1.0 | .7 | 1.1 | .9 | .3 | 285 |
| 1.2 | .8 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | .9 | .5 | .7 | .9 | .8 | .7 | 286 |
| 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 287 |
| .2 | — | .4 | 1.1 | .6 | .2 | -- | -- | .1 | .3 | .2 | -- | 288 |
| 326.6 | 280.3 | 244.3 | 280.3 | 266.0 | 265.8 | 382.2 | 306.2 | 357.8 | 333.2 | 338.5 | 285.8 | 289-302 |
| 125.3 | 77.3 | 91.9 | 93.4 | 89.8 | 90.2 | 173.0 | 96.4 | 139.9 | 116.6 | 122.8 | 100.4 | 289 |
| 175.6 | 185.4 | 135.2 | 157.4 | 153.8 | 135.4 | 189.0 | 191.9 | 189.5 | 197.7 | 192.8 | 163.0 | 290 |
| 25.7 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 29.5 | 22.4 | 40.2 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 28.4 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 291-302 |
| 8.3 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 17.1 | 9.4 | 30.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 291-292 |
| 2.5 | 1.4 | .1 | .2 | .4 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | .5 | .8 | .9 | .5 | 291 |
| 5.8 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 18.9 | 9.1 | 21.8 | 1.2 | .7 | .6 | .4 | .6 | 1.4 | 292 |
| 11.0 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 10.6 | 7.7 | 19.5 | 12.8 | 14.8 | 12.0 | 293-296 |
| 3.6 | .7 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 293 |
| 3.7 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 8.3 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 294 |
| 3.0 | 3.8 | 1.9 | — | 1.5 | .4 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 295 |
| .7 | 1.0 | .1 | .8 | .6 | .1 | .5 | .4 | 2.1 | .2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 296 |
| 6.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 297-302 |
| 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 297 |
| .7 | 1.0 | .4 | -- | .4 | 1.1 | .7 | .8 | .6 | .2 | .5 | .5 | 298 |
| 1.5 | — | — | 2.3 | 1.0 | .3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 299 |
| .3 | — | — | .2 | .1 | .2 | .4 | .2 | .5 | .2 | .3 | .8 | 300 |
| .6 | .2 | .2 | 2.4 | 1.1 | .8 | .3 | .2 | .8 | .1 | .5 | 2.8 | 301 |
| .8 | .1 | -- | .6 | .3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | — | .4 | .7 | .4 | — | 302 |
| 173.7 | 170.4 | 145.7 | 203.1 | 174.1 | 177.7 | 174.0 | 168.9 | 186.3 | 162.4 | 174.4 | 141.1 | 303-327 |
| 34.0 | 20.9 | 24.8 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 6.1 | 38.9 | 48.9 | 66.9 | 24.2 | 48.4 | 17.5 | 303 |
| 84.6 | 44.3 | 30.4 | 46.2 | 39.6 | 17.5 | 85.2 | 120.0 | 119.4 | 138.3 | 126.1 | 123.6 | 304-315 |
| 10.6 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 9.9 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 13.9 | 18.0 | 5.2 | 18.7 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 304 |
| 24.3 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 15.4 | 11.5 | 5.6 | 29.1 | 33.5 | 28.6 | 42.5 | 34.4 | 22.9 | 305 |
| 12.3 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 5.3 | .8 | 13.1 | 15.5 | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 26.2 | 306 |
| 7.7 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 4.0 | .9 | 5.2 | 10.6 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 307 |
| 2.3 | .2 | — | 1.3 | .6 | -- | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 308 |
| .8 | — | .2 | — | .1 | .1 | .7 | .1 | 3.0 | .2 | 1.4 | .5 | 309 |
| 14.9 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 10.5 | 26.0 | 27.1 | 21.9 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 310 |
| 7.0 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 311 |
| .9 | .4 | .4 | .2 | .3 | .1 | .7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 312 |
| .8 | .1 | .1 | — | .1 | — | .8 | .4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 313 |
| 1.4 | .9 | 1.2 | .4 | .8 | .9 | .5 | .2 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 314 |
| 1.6 | .4 | .4 | .2 | .3 | .3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 315 |
| 55.2 | 105.2 | 90.6 | 135.5 | 111.9 | 154.1 | 49.9 | — | — | — | — | — | 316-327 |
| 13.1 | 30.3 | 32.4 | 47.5 | 38.2 | 35.4 | 9.4 | — | — | — | — | — | 316 |
| 19.5 | 30.4 | 22.0 | 41.7 | 31.8 | 58.2 | 17.4 | — | — | — | — | — | 317 |
| 4.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 6.0 | — | — | — | — | — | 318 |
| 3.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 3.4 | — | — | — | — | — | 319 |
| 1.0 | .2 | .6 | — | .3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | — | — | — | — | — | 320 |
| .5 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | .5 | .4 | — | — | — | — | — | 321 |
| 6.9 | 18.5 | 10.6 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 21.0 | 5.2 | — | — | — | — | — | 322 |
| 4.1 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 4.3 | — | — | — | — | — | 323 |
| .4 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | .8 | .3 | — | — | — | — | — | 324 |
| .4 | 2.4 | .1 | .4 | .7 | .7 | .6 | — | — | — | — | — | 325 |
| 1.2 | .6 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 4.4 | .2 | — | — | — | — | — | 326 |
| .8 | — | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.1 | .7 | — | — | — | — | — | 327 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 328-345 | Personal care | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| 328-330 | Personal services | 89.1 | 92.0 | 86.5 | 87.0 | 87.7 | 93.5 | 91.9 | 90.6 | 87.6 | 81.7 | 86.2 | 83.0 |
| 328 | Men's and boys', barber shop | 81.9 | 87.1 | 81.6 | 82.3 | 82.9 | 85.3 | 85.1 | 85.1 | 82.2 | 72.2 | 79.4 | 67.8 |
| 329 | Women's and girls', beauty parlour | 59.1 | 65.2 | 50.5 | 60.8 | 57.5 | 69.7 | 65.1 | 54.9 | 52.0 | 47.3 | 51.0 | 53.4 |
| 330 | Other, e.g. massages | .4 | — | — | — | — | .6 | .5 | .4 | .2 | .4 | .3 | — |
| 331-345 | Personal care supplies | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 98.9 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| 331 | Toilet soap | 96.0 | 100.0 | 92.6 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.9 | 96.5 | 94.2 | 96.6 | 95.0 | 95.6 | 99.2 |
| 332 | Men's shaving soap and lotions | 61.0 | 60.8 | 54.1 | 74.2 | 63.7 | 66.7 | 60.5 | 54.8 | 58.9 | 60.6 | 58.6 | 52.5 |
| 333 | Hand razors and blades | 58.4 | 67.2 | 68.3 | 72.7 | 69.9 | 59.1 | 61.1 | 49.2 | 53.1 | 58.2 | 54.1 | 56.3 |
| | Electric razors: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 334 | Purchase | 9.7 | 1.6 | 10.2 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 12.2 | 5.4 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 8.3 |
| 335 | Repairs | 8.7 | 9.6 | 1.5 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 5.1 |
| | Hair supplies: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 336 | Home permanents | 39.2 | 28.9 | 33.5 | 35.3 | 33.4 | 48.6 | 29.6 | 37.3 | 47.1 | 36.4 | 41.3 | 43.5 |
| 337 | Hair-cream, lotions, etc. | 53.8 | 66.6 | 57.4 | 33.9 | 49.4 | 31.4 | 58.2 | 57.4 | 67.8 | 58.4 | 62.4 | 61.2 |
| 338 | Cosmetics, cream, powder, rouge, etc. | 71.1 | 70.6 | 62.4 | 61.4 | 63.5 | 77.3 | 67.8 | 72.8 | 75.0 | 68.3 | 72.3 | 65.6 |
| 339 | Sanitary supplies | 53.1 | 48.5 | 47.2 | 46.0 | 46.9 | 60.2 | 51.3 | 57.8 | 54.3 | 48.2 | 52.9 | 44.6 |
| 340 | Tooth paste, tooth powder, etc. | 88.0 | 91.8 | 90.0 | 92.5 | 91.4 | 86.7 | 90.4 | 86.9 | 88.3 | 83.9 | 86.5 | 87.1 |
| 341 | Combs and personal brushes | 58.0 | 60.8 | 52.9 | 64.3 | 59.1 | 55.7 | 55.7 | 50.7 | 59.6 | 65.1 | 59.6 | 63.9 |
| 342 | Barbering equipment | 6.9 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 8.1 |
| 343 | Nail files, nail scissors, etc. | 8.5 | 11.5 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 9.6 |
| 344 | Facial tissues, toilet paper, etc. | 87.3 | 90.0 | 82.7 | 78.8 | 82.4 | 75.0 | 91.4 | 92.7 | 93.2 | 86.5 | 90.8 | 97.6 |
| 345 | Other personal care items | 1.7 | — | .7 | 1.5 | .9 | .9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 |
| 346-359 | Recreation | 93.2 | 91.9 | 86.3 | 90.3 | 89.0 | 86.4 | 95.1 | 92.6 | 97.5 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 94.0 |
| | Admission: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 346 | Movies | 55.7 | 53.3 | 41.9 | 50.9 | 47.8 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 65.5 | 75.2 | 74.3 | 72.9 | 68.4 |
| 347 | Dances, concerts, etc. | 65.1 | 75.2 | 56.6 | 40.7 | 53.5 | 36.2 | 73.1 | 74.9 | 80.2 | 74.5 | 77.1 | 59.9 |
| 348 | Prizes, decorations, party favours | 10.4 | 15.6 | 10.9 | 25.1 | 17.7 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 7.2 |
| 349 | Musical instruments, including rentals .. | 3.2 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 350 | Records, sheet music, albums | 16.6 | 14.6 | 19.6 | 12.8 | 15.9 | 13.1 | 17.9 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 24.0 |
| 351 | Cameras, photographic expenses | 42.3 | 45.6 | 31.5 | 34.8 | 35.5 | 26.2 | 42.4 | 46.7 | 55.2 | 51.0 | 52.0 | 37.3 |
| 352 | Toys and play equipment | 37.9 | 48.1 | 36.8 | 40.2 | 40.3 | 36.4 | 34.8 | 42.7 | 42.8 | 36.9 | 40.7 | 29.6 |
| 353 | Guns, ammunition, fishing tackle and bait | 38.4 | 28.1 | 29.9 | 38.1 | 33.0 | 19.9 | 32.7 | 42.9 | 52.7 | 56.1 | 51.9 | 42.1 |
| 354 | Hunting and fishing licenses | 30.9 | 3.3 | 37.0 | 47.7 | 35.1 | 18.6 | 21.9 | 29.5 | 43.3 | 42.4 | 40.1 | 45.3 |
| 355 | Other sporting goods and hobby equip- ment | 7.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 12.9 |
| 356 | Fees for sport, social clubs, etc. | 29.6 | 45.1 | 27.1 | 14.5 | 25.2 | 14.1 | 31.6 | 36.8 | 36.9 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 34.3 |
| 357 | Pets, purchase, upkeep, licences | 25.6 | 4.7 | 23.2 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 13.3 | 58.7 | 10.8 | 8.5 | 13.2 | 10.6 | 50.3 |
| 358 | All expense holiday tours | 10.2 | — | 7.9 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 18.4 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 11.3 | 8.2 | 9.4 |
| 359 | Other recreation expense excluding clothing | 4.5 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 7.5 |
| 360-362 | Reading | 92.9 | 98.4 | 92.6 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 94.4 | 93.0 | 95.4 | 89.6 | 91.6 | 91.5 | 93.7 |
| 360 | Newspaper, daily or weekly | 74.1 | 96.9 | 81.3 | 71.0 | 79.9 | 72.1 | 81.9 | 90.8 | 61.4 | 64.4 | 68.6 | 79.6 |
| 361 | Magazines, farm papers | 65.8 | 64.4 | 55.0 | 79.8 | 67.0 | 66.8 | 60.9 | 64.7 | 66.2 | 70.9 | 67.5 | 70.7 |
| 362 | Books, other than school or technical, and library fees | 8.4 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 9.9 | 15.2 | 11.1 | 10.1 |
| 363-368 | Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 363 | Books, school and technical | 34.5 | 45.2 | 24.8 | 35.9 | 33.2 | 38.1 | 22.4 | 49.1 | 42.8 | 32.8 | 40.7 | 32.8 |
| | Education expenses for family members living at home: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 364 | Tuition and fees | 7.0 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 17.9 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 12.4 |
| 365 | Supplies | 32.7 | 32.7 | 48.5 | 36.3 | 40.5 | 42.1 | 18.4 | 32.2 | 36.4 | 34.3 | 34.8 | 38.5 |
| 366 | Other education expenses | 7.0 | 13.4 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 7.1 | 16.4 |
| 367 | Education expenses for family members away from home | 7.6 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 13.0 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 4.9 |
| 368 | Music, dancing, art lessons | 7.0 | 8.4 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 5.5 |

See footnote at end of table.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family - Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64.9 | 69.0 | 63.4 | 61.9 | 63.8 | 64.5 | 68.8 | 62.5 | 63.3 | 61.2 | 62.4 | 69.1 | 328-345 |
| 22.2 | 24.0 | 18.7 | 23.5 | 21.7 | 25.5 | 26.1 | 19.4 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 22.9 | 328-330 |
| 14.5 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 17.0 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 14.7 | 328 |
| 7.7 | 9.9 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 329 |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | .1 | -- | .1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 330 |
| 42.6 | 44.9 | 44.7 | 38.3 | 42.1 | 38.9 | 42.7 | 43.1 | 45.2 | 43.4 | 44.2 | 46.2 | 331-345 |
| 6.4 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 331 |
| 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 332 |
| 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 333 |
| 2.2 | .4 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 334 |
| .4 | .4 | -- | .2 | .2 | .3 | .3 | .6 | .5 | .5 | .5 | .3 | 335 |
| 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 336 |
| 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 337 |
| 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 338 |
| 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 339 |
| 4.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 340 |
| 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 341 |
| .5 | -- | .2 | .6 | .4 | .7 | .3 | .5 | .4 | .5 | .5 | .4 | 342 |
| .1 | .3 | -- | .1 | .1 | .2 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 | 343 |
| 8.9 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 344 |
| .1 | -- | -- | .1 | -- | .1 | .2 | .2 | .1 | .2 | .1 | .2 | 345 |
| 70.4 | 44.1 | 51.6 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 44.4 | 60.7 | 80.0 | 89.9 | 98.7 | 90.9 | 99.5 | 346-359 |
| 11.2 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 13.5 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 15.0 | 20.5 | 346 |
| 12.5 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 12.1 | 17.3 | 15.6 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 9.3 | 347 |
| .8 | .8 | .9 | 2.0 | 1.4 | .6 | .5 | .8 | 1.0 | .7 | .8 | .7 | 348 |
| 1.8 | 1.9 | .2 | .8 | .8 | 1.2 | .9 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 349 |
| 1.8 | .7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 350 |
| 5.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 351 |
| 7.0 | 11.2 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 352 |
| 7.4 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 10.2 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 7.5 | 353 |
| 1.7 | -- | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | .7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 354 |
| 1.6 | .3 | .6 | .7 | .6 | .2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 355 |
| 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 356 |
| 2.8 | .3 | 1.1 | .6 | .7 | .6 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 13.7 | 357 |
| 9.9 | -- | 4.6 | 11.7 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 10.9 | 18.7 | 12.9 | 10.7 | 358 |
| 2.7 | 1.0 | .6 | 1.0 | .8 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 359 |
| 12.4 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 19.2 | 360-362 |
| 7.2 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 11.1 | 360 |
| 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 361 |
| .9 | .1 | .2 | .8 | .4 | .6 | .8 | .9 | .9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 362 |
| 51.6 | 60.7 | 33.9 | 49.6 | 45.4 | 78.2 | 31.0 | 51.2 | 53.4 | 52.5 | 52.7 | 43.7 | 363-366 |
| 6.6 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 363 |
| 3.8 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 4.7 | 364 |
| 5.1 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 365 |
| 1.2 | 5.6 | 1.8 | .9 | 2.1 | .7 | .8 | .8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 366 |
| 29.5 | 35.2 | 16.0 | 25.8 | 23.6 | 52.4 | 14.4 | 28.1 | 32.1 | 28.0 | 29.9 | 17.8 | 367 |
| 3.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 2.8 | .8 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 368 |

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 — Concluded

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Percentage of families reporting expenditure — Concluded | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 369-380 | Tobacco and alcoholic beverages | 82.4 | 69.1 | 76.7 | 85.0 | 78.7 | 93.2 | 74.7 | 83.3 | 82.4 | 84.0 | 83.2 | 77.6 |
| | Cigarettes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 369 | By carton | 12.6 | 3.1 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 16.4 | 13.5 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 15.4 | 10.8 | 16.1 |
| 370 | By package | 39.5 | 46.5 | 35.3 | 37.7 | 38.4 | 46.1 | 33.3 | 40.5 | 43.0 | 38.7 | 41.0 | 30.9 |
| 371 | Cigars | 10.6 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 10.9 | 6.4 | 16.2 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 2.5 |
| 372 | Smoking tobacco | 42.7 | 28.8 | 40.4 | 52.6 | 43.3 | 58.4 | 33.8 | 36.8 | 41.6 | 43.4 | 41.2 | 33.4 |
| 373 | Other tobacco; chewing, snuff | 8.4 | 16.0 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| 374 | Smokers' supplies, e.g. pipes | 37.9 | 28.5 | 33.3 | 48.3 | 38.6 | 49.1 | 31.0 | 32.0 | 39.9 | 35.4 | 36.7 | 36.6 |
| | Beer: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 375 | Purchased from stores | 50.6 | 20.2 | 28.0 | 37.0 | 30.3 | 64.4 | 43.7 | 55.7 | 50.0 | 53.8 | 52.5 | 50.7 |
| 376 | Consumed on licensed premises | 24.2 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 36.4 | 33.6 | 41.9 | 37.1 | 27.4 |
| | Liquor: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 377 | Purchased from liquor stores | 47.0 | 21.7 | 24.1 | 34.0 | 27.8 | 54.1 | 38.6 | 48.9 | 50.9 | 53.4 | 51.4 | 56.6 |
| 378 | Consumed on licensed premises | 3.9 | 8.0 | — | 2.6 | 2.6 | 7.1 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 8.0 |
| | Wine: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 379 | Purchased from liquor or wine stores | 20.9 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 17.6 | 10.3 | 31.7 | 9.4 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 25.6 | 13.3 |
| 380 | Consumed on licensed premises | 1.2 | 6.5 | — | .8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | .3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.3 |
| 381-387 | Miscellaneous | 53.1 | 19.4 | 31.8 | 21.7 | 25.3 | 33.9 | 35.7 | 75.0 | 83.2 | 70.8 | 77.2 | 73.5 |
| 381 | Funeral expenses | 4.8 | — | 5.6 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 2.4 |
| 382 | Wedding expenses, not included else- where | 7.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 8.1 |
| 383 | Legal and other non-farm fees, e.g. no- tary, marriage certificate | 16.1 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 21.5 | 10.6 | 16.1 | 17.2 | 21.7 | 18.5 | 22.9 |
| 384 | Bank charges for service | 17.7 | 8.3 | 17.5 | 2.3 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 17.3 | 19.7 | 31.0 | 21.9 | 25.5 | 36.6 |
| 385 | Purchase or rent of P.O. Box | 26.2 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 53.3 | 66.2 | 45.4 | 56.3 | 40.3 |
| 386 | Money lost or stolen | 2.1 | — | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 | — |
| 387 | Other miscellaneous expense | 1.1 | 1.6 | — | 1.5 | .9 | .1 | .2 | 2.8 | 3.6 | .4 | 2.3 | — |
| 388-402 | Contributions and gifts, including home- produced food | 97.8 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 98.7 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 99.2 | 95.0 | 97.3 | 95.2 |
| 388 | Gifts of food produced on farm | 27.4 | 35.3 | 36.2 | 20.5 | 29.5 | 14.6 | 28.0 | 34.5 | 31.5 | 33.6 | 32.9 | 27.3 |
| 389-402 | Gifts excluding home-produced food | 97.7 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 98.7 | 97.5 | 96.9 | 99.2 | 95.0 | 97.3 | 95.2 |
| 389 | Contributions to charitable, religious and educational organizations | 92.8 | 100.0 | 94.5 | 99.2 | 97.5 | 96.6 | 94.3 | 88.1 | 92.7 | 86.4 | 89.6 | 86.6 |
| 390-399 | Birthday, Christmas and other: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Clothing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 390 | Women's and girls' | 45.8 | 56.3 | 55.3 | 29.4 | 44.7 | 22.2 | 57.5 | 46.8 | 46.0 | 60.7 | 51.2 | 35.8 |
| 391 | Men's and boys' | 38.9 | 54.2 | 46.5 | 17.5 | 35.9 | 14.6 | 52.5 | 39.8 | 40.8 | 49.9 | 43.7 | 32.2 |
| 392 | Infants' | 27.4 | 29.3 | 29.0 | 22.3 | 26.3 | 17.1 | 29.9 | 31.1 | 30.0 | 35.2 | 32.0 | 17.4 |
| 393 | Household equipment and furnishings | 22.9 | 24.7 | 13.9 | 9.3 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 27.9 | 21.7 | 32.1 | 28.1 | 28.5 | 17.9 |
| 394 | Personal items, e.g. cosmetics | 19.2 | 32.4 | 29.3 | 16.0 | 24.4 | 4.8 | 23.3 | 19.3 | 23.2 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 15.9 |
| 395 | Toys and sporting equipment | 25.6 | 39.0 | 25.3 | 20.2 | 25.7 | 9.9 | 26.2 | 31.3 | 31.6 | 34.5 | 32.5 | 29.0 |
| 396 | Tobacco, cigarettes, etc. | 15.4 | 13.0 | 15.2 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 9.9 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 21.2 | 19.0 | 8.8 |
| 397 | Food, candy, etc. (not home-produced) | 18.1 | 29.7 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 6.6 | 16.4 | 27.5 | 24.3 | 20.5 | 23.7 | 14.1 |
| 398 | Other gifts | 18.0 | 19.2 | 20.7 | 12.5 | 17.0 | 4.1 | 21.2 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 18.5 | 23.6 | 11.4 |
| 399 | Unspecified gifts | 9.7 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 12.2 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 8.1 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 5.6 | 12.5 | 28.4 |
| 400 | Gifts of cash and securities | 31.1 | 41.4 | 27.3 | 24.9 | 28.9 | 44.5 | 29.6 | 34.2 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 16.3 |
| 401-402 | Contributions and support of persons outside economic family | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 401 | Medical | 2.6 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 |
| 402 | Other | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 4.2 |
| 403-404 | Life insurance and annuity premiums | 51.4 | 57.8 | 55.1 | 53.4 | 54.9 | 60.4 | 62.4 | 48.7 | 40.0 | 34.3 | 39.6 | 47.1 |
| 403 | Net premium payments for life insurance | 50.5 | 56.3 | 55.1 | 52.7 | 54.3 | 58.8 | 61.8 | 47.8 | 39.0 | 33.7 | 39.0 | 46.1 |
| 404 | Net premium payments for annuities | 2.6 | 1.6 | — | .8 | .6 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 4.2 |

¹ Excluding Newfoundland, Yukon and Northwest Territories.² Excluding food eaten by family members while away at school and meals eaten by family members while away on farm or other business.

TABLE 5. Detailed Average Expenditure on Farm Family Living, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 — Concluded

| Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia | No. |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Average dollar expenditure per family — Concluded | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103.0 | 70.7 | 83.7 | 106.9 | 90.9 | 117.9 | 93.7 | 109.3 | 103.6 | 103.0 | 104.6 | 97.9 | 369-380 |
| 11.5 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 12.4 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 369 |
| 23.5 | 31.8 | 27.6 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 27.8 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 24.9 | 18.5 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 370 |
| 1.7 | .1 | .3 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | .9 | 1.5 | .1 | 371 |
| 21.0 | 14.3 | 27.7 | 31.4 | 26.7 | 32.0 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 15.6 | 372 |
| 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 373 |
| 1.8 | .9 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 374 |
| 16.7 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 16.6 | 10.3 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 20.7 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 375 |
| 7.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | .6 | .9 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 16.4 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 7.3 | 376 |
| 12.9 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 14.4 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 18.2 | 377 |
| .9 | 2.2 | — | .1 | .4 | 1.7 | .4 | 2.0 | .3 | .5 | .7 | 1.5 | 378 |
| 2.2 | .3 | .7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 379 |
| .2 | .1 | — | .2 | .1 | .5 | — | .1 | .1 | .1 | .1 | .2 | 380 |
| 27.8 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 32.4 | 25.6 | 34.8 | 24.3 | 35.6 | 30.4 | 27.3 | 381-387 |
| 8.8 | — | 5.7 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 381 |
| 11.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 14.0 | 9.8 | 18.1 | 8.8 | 17.6 | 13.8 | 8.1 | 382 |
| 3.8 | .6 | 1.1 | .5 | .8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 10.0 | 383 |
| 1.0 | 1.9 | .8 | — | .7 | .2 | .9 | .9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 384 |
| .7 | — | .2 | .1 | .1 | — | .1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 385 |
| 1.2 | — | .6 | 1.0 | .6 | 2.2 | .9 | .2 | .5 | 2.7 | 1.2 | — | 386 |
| .7 | .1 | — | .2 | .1 | .8 | .4 | 2.4 | .5 | .8 | 1.0 | — | 387 |
| 129.8 | 166.6 | 106.1 | 137.2 | 131.1 | 91.6 | 154.6 | 140.9 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 133.9 | 119.8 | 388-402 |
| 8.2 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 388 |
| 123.6 | 158.9 | 102.5 | 133.5 | 125.9 | 88.7 | 149.5 | 132.8 | 127.1 | 117.7 | 125.0 | 113.1 | 389-402 |
| 66.3 | 85.1 | 61.8 | 81.0 | 74.1 | 58.1 | 80.1 | 64.7 | 63.0 | 57.7 | 61.5 | 51.1 | 389 |
| 35.6 | 35.9 | 30.9 | 24.1 | 29.0 | 13.9 | 40.5 | 44.2 | 43.3 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 48.0 | 390-399 |
| 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 390 |
| 5.4 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 391 |
| 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 392 |
| 5.2 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 393 |
| 1.9 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.1 | .5 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 394 |
| 2.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 395 |
| .7 | .4 | .6 | .5 | .5 | .4 | .7 | .6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | .9 | .4 | 396 |
| 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | .4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 397 |
| 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | .6 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 398 |
| 5.1 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 20.0 | 399 |
| 15.6 | 23.8 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 23.1 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 4.9 | 400 |
| 5.9 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 17.4 | 10.5 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 9.1 | 401-402 |
| 2.2 | 9.0 | .3 | 13.0 | 7.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 | .6 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 401 |
| 3.7 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 402 |
| 74.1 | 86.6 | 56.8 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 57.3 | 126.2 | 66.1 | 51.1 | 50.1 | 53.9 | 58.8 | 403-404 |
| 70.3 | 85.9 | 56.8 | 58.9 | 63.1 | 52.9 | 123.9 | 59.8 | 47.2 | 45.6 | 49.3 | 47.8 | 403 |
| 3.8 | .8 | — | .3 | .3 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 10.9 | 404 |

¹ Includes television, radio, phonograph, etc.

**TABLE 6. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Selected Items of Farm Family Expenditure,
by Province and Region, Canada, 1958**

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number of families in sample | 3,200 | 61 | 131 | 125 | 317 | 675 | 776 | 253 | 579 | 482 | 1,314 | 118 |
| 1-2 | Food: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 1,221.6 | 1,157.4 | 1,132.1 | 1,162.0 | 1,149.3 | 1,341.0 | 1,136.2 | 1,209.3 | 1,217.6 | 1,284.2 | 1,238.9 | 1,134.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 2.0 | 8.9 | 14.8 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 17.9 |
| 1 | Food, home-produced: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 94.6 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 99.2 | 96.7 | 98.9 | 94.8 | 94.5 | 91.0 | 92.1 | 92.1 | 94.3 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 335.0 | 311.0 | 348.5 | 367.6 | 348.5 | 389.4 | 252.9 | 389.3 | 372.2 | 342.1 | 365.4 | 229.5 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 2.6 | 7.9 | 18.1 | 17.7 | 10.6 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 8.7 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 17.9 |
| 2 | Food, excluding home-produced: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 686.6 | 846.4 | 783.6 | 794.4 | 799.8 | 951.6 | 883.3 | 820.0 | 845.4 | 942.1 | 873.5 | 904.9 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 2.4 | 9.6 | 14.9 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 10.3 | 4.4 | 18.2 |
| 3-8 | Housing: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rent of rented on-farm house: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 5.2 | — | — | .8 | .3 | .5 | 5.1 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 9.0 | .8 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 15.0 | — | — | .4 | .2 | .7 | 17.3 | 31.6 | 26.6 | 18.7 | 24.9 | 1.0 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 11.2 | — | — | 100.0 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 28.7 | 20.3 | 14.7 | 21.1 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | Rent of rented off-farm house: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 1.1 | — | — | .8 | .3 | .1 | .5 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.3 | — |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 3.1 | — | — | .6 | .3 | .2 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 3.7 | 6.0 | — |
| | Coefficient of variation | 16.0 | — | — | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 46.2 | 21.9 | 33.7 | 17.3 | — |
| 5 | Owned living quarters: taxes and in- terest: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 67.5 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 98.5 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 93.9 | 20.5 | 28.9 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 99.2 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 49.6 | 27.6 | 53.3 | 94.1 | 65.4 | 52.5 | 78.5 | 21.5 | 25.9 | 28.4 | 25.8 | 62.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 3.7 | 11.4 | 12.3 | 38.4 | 22.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 9.8 | 11.0 | 17.5 | 8.4 | 24.5 |
| 6 | Repairs and maintenance for houses: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 53.2 | 53.9 | 74.5 | 66.0 | 67.1 | 46.1 | 58.7 | 47.0 | 53.2 | 52.0 | 51.5 | 41.1 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 45.4 | 61.2 | 71.1 | 76.1 | 71.3 | 40.3 | 61.9 | 17.2 | 38.1 | 38.2 | 33.8 | 27.3 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 8.8 | 35.7 | 26.4 | 30.3 | 18.0 | 9.1 | 21.6 | 18.3 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 10.8 | 29.9 |
| 7 | Insurance on house: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 44.2 | 36.0 | 41.2 | 45.0 | 41.8 | 59.8 | 54.9 | 44.1 | 30.5 | 27.5 | 32.3 | 22.8 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 12.3 | 14.2 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.2 | 9.7 | 6.1 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 4.5 | 45.3 | 17.9 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 17.5 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 8.0 | 30.3 |
| 8 | Other housing and legal charges: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 20.3 | 24.2 | 13.6 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 18.3 | 20.6 | 31.2 | 24.5 | 26.7 | 33.0 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 10.9 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 20.2 | 12.2 | 15.0 | 19.1 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 6.3 | 59.0 | 67.9 | 53.2 | 34.8 | 20.4 | 12.7 | 23.7 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 33.5 |
| 9-10 | Household operation: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 321.4 | 362.2 | 323.3 | 350.2 | 345.4 | 287.1 | 359.0 | 297.9 | 336.9 | 285.3 | 311.0 | 310.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 1.8 | 18.1 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 19.9 |
| 9 | Home-produced fuel: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 61.9 | 71.7 | 74.5 | 83.4 | 77.7 | 82.7 | 59.6 | 51.4 | 49.0 | 52.1 | 50.6 | 52.6 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 71.0 | 98.5 | 112.7 | 153.8 | 127.1 | 117.9 | 65.4 | 46.4 | 42.8 | 39.4 | 42.4 | 40.7 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 3.5 | 11.6 | 17.7 | 17.9 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 15.9 | 8.7 | 15.6 | 7.3 | 17.7 |
| 10 | Household operation, excluding home-produced fuel: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 250.4 | 283.7 | 210.6 | 196.4 | 218.4 | 169.2 | 293.6 | 251.5 | 294.1 | 245.9 | 268.6 | 269.7 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 2.1 | 26.4 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 10.1 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 21.2 |
| 11-14 | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Major appliances, net purchases 1958:² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 47.0 | 28.1 | 36.1 | 32.8 | 33.2 | 53.1 | 53.8 | 50.5 | 45.2 | 36.7 | 43.4 | 40.9 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 113.7 | 47.2 | 68.9 | 62.3 | 62.1 | 148.4 | 118.9 | 110.6 | 109.3 | 94.2 | 104.4 | 114.9 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 2.7 | 59.1 | 11.7 | 19.2 | 12.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 14.8 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 20.4 |
| 12 | Household furnishings and equip- ment: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 98.8 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 97.9 | 97.9 | 98.3 | 98.3 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 123.4 | 114.8 | 87.7 | 101.2 | 98.4 | 133.2 | 117.4 | 109.2 | 130.9 | 136.5 | 128.3 | 114.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | 2.3 | 24.2 | 20.3 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 16.6 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Selected Items of Farm Family Expenditure, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Continued

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toha | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|-------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Appliances, house furnishings and equipment - Concluded: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Repairs to furniture and appliances: ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 50.3 | 52.1 | 39.9 | 32.8 | 39.3 | 45.2 | 63.1 | 53.6 | 47.7 | 42.1 | 47.0 | 54.4 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 11.7 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 17.5 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 11.7 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 4.7 | 28.9 | 48.0 | 25.6 | 25.2 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 10.8 | 13.5 | 7.4 | 33.8 |
| 14 | Insurance on house contents: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 13.9 | 3.4 | 9.0 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 9.7 | 24.2 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 12.2 | 10.9 | 18.9 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 2.1 | 1.1 | .8 | .6 | .8 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.6 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 7.9 | 19.2 | 46.6 | 63.4 | 28.2 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 18.8 | 14.4 | 29.3 |
| 15-21 | Clothing: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 99.9 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 432.0 | 363.0 | 336.6 | 426.6 | 378.8 | 542.9 | 382.7 | 422.5 | 432.8 | 421.1 | 426.6 | 351.3 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 2.0 | 21.2 | 17.8 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 16.6 |
| 15 | Home-produced wool: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 3.4 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 12.1 | — | — | .5 | 1.3 | .6 | .8 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$.8 | .2 | .9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.2 | — | — | — | .3 | .1 | .2 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 14.5 | 93.1 | 62.6 | 49.7 | 37.6 | 16.3 | — | — | 66.3 | 76.0 | 63.2 | 100.0 |
| 16-21 | Clothing, excluding home-produced wool: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 99.9 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 431.2 | 362.8 | 335.8 | 425.1 | 377.8 | 539.7 | 382.7 | 422.5 | 432.7 | 420.8 | 426.5 | 351.1 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 2.0 | 21.2 | 17.8 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 16.6 |
| 16 | Females, 4 to 15 years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 38.4 | 42.2 | 38.3 | 49.7 | 43.8 | 50.8 | 33.2 | 37.0 | 36.7 | 32.0 | 35.2 | 29.2 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 44.8 | 41.1 | 49.0 | 55.2 | 50.1 | 52.0 | 40.9 | 46.0 | 48.8 | 37.0 | 44.1 | 25.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 3.6 | 33.5 | 23.4 | 13.7 | 12.2 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 6.2 | 16.3 |
| 17 | Females, over 15 years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 93.0 | 94.9 | 89.3 | 96.8 | 93.5 | 97.2 | 93.7 | 91.7 | 90.5 | 89.7 | 90.5 | 93.6 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 137.6 | 113.8 | 102.8 | 119.6 | 111.8 | 182.6 | 131.4 | 128.8 | 122.8 | 127.8 | 125.8 | 127.8 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 2.8 | 25.1 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 18.1 |
| 18 | Males, 4 to 15 years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 39.8 | 37.4 | 45.9 | 39.1 | 41.5 | 51.7 | 36.4 | 38.3 | 37.7 | 33.1 | 36.2 | 34.3 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 41.9 | 40.0 | 38.1 | 46.4 | 41.9 | 53.5 | 37.8 | 37.2 | 43.6 | 35.3 | 39.4 | 35.0 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 3.7 | 27.0 | 23.6 | 16.2 | 12.3 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 23.5 |
| 19 | Males, over 15 years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 98.7 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 98.7 | 98.2 | 99.2 | 98.3 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 97.6 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 166.8 | 139.1 | 119.1 | 159.9 | 139.7 | 194.3 | 143.5 | 170.5 | 174.5 | 181.5 | 176.1 | 136.7 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 2.1 | 21.7 | 22.4 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 18.6 |
| 20 | Infants' clothing: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 27.5 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 31.2 | 27.0 | 38.7 | 21.8 | 29.2 | 27.5 | 24.0 | 26.7 | 16.2 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 13.0 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 14.2 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 14.7 | 7.0 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 3.7 | 43.0 | 28.3 | 26.9 | 18.2 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 14.1 | 5.9 | 10.3 | 5.2 | 30.9 |
| 21 | Clothing materials and services: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 89.7 | 94.9 | 88.6 | 91.5 | 91.0 | 92.6 | 89.3 | 91.0 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 89.3 | 78.8 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 27.2 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 26.7 | 21.2 | 43.2 | 19.1 | 26.0 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 19.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 2.8 | 19.8 | 21.3 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 18.5 |
| 22-24 | Transportation: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cars and trucks, net purchases: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 18.6 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 25.8 | 16.1 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 17.7 | 13.4 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 125.3 | 77.3 | 91.9 | 93.4 | 89.8 | 90.2 | 173.0 | 96.4 | 139.9 | 116.6 | 122.8 | 100.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 5.1 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 28.7 | 20.6 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 25.2 | 10.7 | 16.1 | 8.6 | 37.1 |
| 23 | Car and truck operation, family living: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 87.3 | 85.3 | 67.7 | 64.9 | 69.8 | 72.2 | 94.3 | 95.4 | 94.4 | 92.9 | 94.1 | 88.5 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 175.6 | 185.4 | 135.2 | 157.4 | 153.8 | 135.4 | 189.0 | 191.9 | 189.5 | 197.7 | 192.8 | 163.0 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 3.2 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 8.9 | 11.7 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 19.6 |
| 24 | Other transportation costs: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 46.3 | 41.4 | 44.5 | 49.1 | 45.8 | 58.6 | 36.3 | 45.2 | 49.3 | 43.2 | 46.3 | 48.7 |
| | Expenditure per family | \$ 25.7 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 29.5 | 22.4 | 40.2 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 28.4 | 18.9 | 22.9 | 22.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation | % 4.5 | 25.5 | 32.0 | 24.4 | 17.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 20.7 | 11.6 | 18.7 | 9.0 | 26.5 |

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 6. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Selected Items of Farm Family Expenditure, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958 - Concluded

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 25-27 | Health care: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 98.6 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 97.7 | 98.1 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 99.3 | 98.3 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 173.7 | 170.4 | 145.7 | 203.1 | 174.1 | 177.7 | 174.0 | 168.9 | 186.3 | 162.4 | 174.4 | 141.1 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 2.4 | 30.0 | 12.6 | 18.2 | 11.2 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 18.2 |
| 25 | Prepaid health care, premiums: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 55.2 | 29.4 | 30.2 | 26.7 | 28.6 | 8.4 | 56.5 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 85.2 | 29.9 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 34.0 | 20.9 | 24.8 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 6.1 | 38.9 | 48.9 | 66.9 | 24.2 | 48.4 | 17.5 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 2.7 | 39.4 | 25.6 | 27.6 | 17.0 | 16.9 | 4.0 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 12.1 | 3.5 | 16.8 |
| 26 | Prepaid health care, additional pay- ments made direct: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 61.6 | 29.4 | 30.2 | 26.7 | 28.6 | 9.1 | 56.8 | 98.1 | 96.9 | 87.9 | 94.0 | 98.3 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 84.6 | 44.3 | 30.4 | 46.2 | 39.6 | 17.5 | 85.2 | 118.9 | 119.4 | 130.5 | 123.2 | 123.6 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 3.6 | 37.6 | 26.9 | 27.3 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 7.1 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 19.4 |
| 27 | No plan carried, health care: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 35.6 | 67.5 | 68.2 | 71.0 | 69.2 | 88.1 | 40.6 | .4 | — | 8.0 | 2.8 | — |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 55.2 | 105.2 | 90.6 | 135.5 | 111.9 | 154.1 | 49.9 | 1.1 | — | 7.8 | 2.9 | — |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 4.6 | 35.8 | 14.4 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 5.2 | 11.7 | 100.0 | — | 35.8 | 33.9 | — |
| 28 | Personal care: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 64.9 | 69.0 | 63.4 | 61.9 | 63.8 | 64.5 | 68.8 | 62.5 | 63.3 | 61.2 | 62.4 | 69.1 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 1.8 | 17.1 | 15.1 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 18.2 |
| 29 | Recreation: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 93.2 | 91.9 | 86.3 | 90.3 | 89.0 | 86.4 | 95.1 | 92.6 | 97.5 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 94.0 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 70.4 | 44.1 | 51.6 | 51.2 | 50.0 | 44.4 | 60.7 | 80.0 | 89.9 | 98.7 | 90.9 | 99.5 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 3.1 | 22.1 | 17.7 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 11.4 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 18.0 |
| 30 | Reading: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 92.9 | 98.4 | 92.6 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 94.4 | 93.0 | 95.4 | 89.6 | 91.6 | 91.5 | 93.7 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 12.4 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 13.0 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 19.2 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 3.1 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 10.6 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 24.4 |
| 31 | Education: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Education for family members living at home plus cost of school and technical books: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 48.4 | 58.4 | 53.8 | 54.7 | 55.0 | 58.0 | 34.8 | 51.8 | 49.6 | 49.7 | 50.1 | 54.5 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 18.7 | 24.0 | 16.7 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 26.0 | 12.4 | 19.8 | 17.2 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 22.4 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 4.5 | 40.7 | 22.6 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 10.8 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 30.9 |
| 32 | Education for family members away from home: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 7.6 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 13.0 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 4.9 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 29.5 | 35.2 | 16.0 | 25.8 | 23.6 | 52.4 | 14.4 | 28.1 | 32.1 | 28.0 | 29.9 | 17.8 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 6.8 | 60.8 | 83.2 | 54.1 | 37.2 | 10.0 | 15.7 | 40.8 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 51.7 |
| 33 | Tobacco and alcoholic beverages: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 82.4 | 69.1 | 76.7 | 85.0 | 78.7 | 93.2 | 74.7 | 83.3 | 82.4 | 84.0 | 83.2 | 77.6 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 103.0 | 70.7 | 83.7 | 106.9 | 90.9 | 117.9 | 93.7 | 109.3 | 103.6 | 103.0 | 104.6 | 97.9 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 3.0 | 12.8 | 17.5 | 19.3 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 23.8 |
| 34 | Miscellaneous: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 53.1 | 19.4 | 31.8 | 21.7 | 25.3 | 33.9 | 35.7 | 75.0 | 83.2 | 70.8 | 77.2 | 73.5 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 27.8 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 11.4 | 32.4 | 25.6 | 34.8 | 24.3 | 35.6 | 30.4 | 27.3 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 6.6 | 112.5 | 57.4 | 61.9 | 39.8 | 10.4 | 14.7 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 20.5 | 10.2 | 33.4 |
| 35 | Contributions and gifts including home- produced food: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 97.8 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 98.7 | 97.7 | 96.9 | 99.2 | 95.0 | 97.3 | 95.2 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 129.8 | 166.6 | 108.1 | 137.2 | 131.1 | 91.6 | 154.6 | 140.9 | 135.3 | 127.8 | 133.9 | 119.8 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 3.2 | 36.4 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 11.7 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 26.5 |
| 36 | Life insurance and annuity premiums: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Per cent of families reporting | 51.4 | 57.8 | 55.1 | 53.4 | 54.9 | 60.4 | 62.4 | 48.7 | 40.0 | 34.3 | 39.8 | 47.1 |
| | Expenditure per family \$ | 74.1 | 86.6 | 56.8 | 59.2 | 63.3 | 57.3 | 126.2 | 66.1 | 51.1 | 50.1 | 53.9 | 58.8 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 7.1 | 33.8 | 21.3 | 8.7 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 17.6 | 8.4 | 27.0 |

¹ Excluding Newfoundland, Yukon and Northwest Territories.

² Includes television, radio, phonograph, etc.

TABLE 7. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Estimated Rent on Owned Houses and Family Share of Depreciation Cost of Cars and Trucks, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958

| | Per cent of families reporting | Average dollar expenditure per family | Coefficient of variation of estimate |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | % |
| Estimated rent on owned on-farm house: | | | |
| Canada composite ¹ | 87.1 | 329.6 | 2.8 |
| Prince Edward Island | 93.8 | 396.9 | 13.7 |
| Nova Scotia | 94.9 | 308.3 | 14.5 |
| New Brunswick | 94.7 | 303.6 | 15.1 |
| Maritime Provinces | 94.6 | 322.9 | 8.7 |
| Quebec | 98.2 | 292.7 | 7.3 |
| Ontario | 92.4 | 419.8 | 4.0 |
| Manitoba | 82.2 | 292.3 | 12.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 69.5 | 217.5 | 5.3 |
| Alberta | 80.9 | 345.7 | 6.5 |
| Prairie Provinces | 76.1 | 277.3 | 4.3 |
| British Columbia | 95.2 | 509.3 | 22.8 |
| Estimated rent on owned off-farm house: | | | |
| Canada composite ¹ | 5.2 | 29.3 | 10.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | 6.2 | 26.2 | 21.4 |
| Nova Scotia | 3.7 | 9.3 | 81.8 |
| New Brunswick | 2.3 | 6.0 | 58.0 |
| Maritime Provinces | 3.6 | 11.1 | 31.7 |
| Quebec | .6 | 1.9 | 83.2 |
| Ontario | 1.2 | 9.4 | 45.0 |
| Manitoba | 4.6 | 26.4 | 36.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 15.8 | 74.0 | 12.9 |
| Alberta | 7.6 | 61.8 | 24.1 |
| Prairie Provinces | 10.7 | 59.9 | 11.7 |
| British Columbia | 1.6 | 16.6 | 100.0 |
| Estimated depreciation cost of cars (family use): | | | |
| Canada composite ¹ | 67.5 | 41.6 | 3.4 |
| Prince Edward Island | 59.0 | 46.6 | 41.6 |
| Nova Scotia | 43.2 | 31.4 | 30.2 |
| New Brunswick | 49.8 | 36.9 | 16.8 |
| Maritime Provinces | 48.9 | 36.5 | 16.0 |
| Quebec | 53.9 | 30.8 | 7.5 |
| Ontario | 82.6 | 48.5 | 6.2 |
| Manitoba | 78.4 | 49.0 | 16.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 72.5 | 45.9 | 4.2 |
| Alberta | 61.3 | 38.5 | 8.3 |
| Prairie Provinces | 69.6 | 44.0 | 4.9 |
| British Columbia | 57.1 | 39.4 | 18.0 |
| Estimated depreciation cost of trucks (family use): | | | |
| Canada composite ¹ | 25.4 | 7.2 | 5.1 |
| Prince Edward Island | 26.3 | 11.0 | 31.0 |
| Nova Scotia | 26.5 | 7.2 | 27.5 |
| New Brunswick | 17.8 | 3.2 | 20.3 |
| Maritime Provinces | 22.9 | 6.2 | 16.8 |
| Quebec | 21.1 | 6.3 | 10.2 |
| Ontario | 16.7 | 3.3 | 14.5 |
| Manitoba | 26.2 | 6.7 | 20.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 33.1 | 9.6 | 8.1 |
| Alberta | 36.7 | 13.2 | 12.3 |
| Prairie Provinces | 32.9 | 10.3 | 7.0 |
| British Columbia | 32.1 | 6.4 | 28.0 |

¹ Excluding Newfoundland, Yukon and Northwest Territories.

**TABLE 8. Averages and Coefficients of Variation for Number of Persons in Farm Family and Household,
by Province and Region, Canada, 1958**

| No. | Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | Number of families in sample | 3,200 | 61 | 131 | 125 | 317 | 675 | 776 | 253 | 579 | 482 | 1,314 | 118 |
| 1 | Total persons in family in survey year: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons per family No. | 4.38 | 4.25 | 4.58 | 5.40 | 4.86 | 8.02 | 3.86 | 3.96 | 3.93 | 3.75 | 3.87 | 3.54 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 1.6 | 5.5 | 16.2 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 17.9 |
| 2 | Year-equivalent persons: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons per family No. | 4.32 | 4.20 | 4.50 | 5.31 | 4.78 | 5.94 | 3.82 | 3.89 | 3.85 | 3.69 | 3.80 | 3.52 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 1.6 | 6.0 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 18.1 |
| 3 | Adults 16 years and over: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons per family No. | 2.64 | 2.88 | 2.73 | 2.99 | 2.82 | 3.18 | 2.52 | 2.48 | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.43 | 2.39 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 1.7 | 9.6 | 14.6 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 17.8 |
| 4 | Children under 16 years: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons per family No. | 1.74 | 1.59 | 1.83 | 2.43 | 2.03 | 2.84 | 1.34 | 1.48 | 1.50 | 1.33 | 1.44 | 1.15 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 2.4 | 7.0 | 20.6 | 12.2 | 9.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 19.4 |
| 5 | Adults 16 years and over, not at school: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons per family No. | 2.43 | 2.46 | 2.55 | 2.69 | 2.59 | 2.96 | 2.35 | 2.29 | 2.22 | 2.18 | 2.22 | 2.15 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 1.7 | 8.9 | 14.1 | 11.1 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 19.1 |
| 6 | Children, under 16, or 16 and over and at school: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Persons per family No. | 1.95 | 1.80 | 2.01 | 2.72 | 2.26 | 3.05 | 1.51 | 1.67 | 1.70 | 1.58 | 1.65 | 1.40 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 2.2 | 4.7 | 20.6 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 17.4 |
| 7-8 | Other persons in household not in farm operator's spending unit: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Relatives per family No. | .12 | .12 | .20 | .16 | .17 | .22 | .13 | .09 | .07 | .06 | .07 | -- |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 8.2 | 82.3 | 27.4 | 43.4 | 24.0 | 15.5 | 14.1 | 32.6 | 20.9 | 24.3 | 14.5 | 48.1 |
| 8 | Unrelated persons per family No. | .09 | .11 | .17 | .08 | .12 | .06 | .11 | .06 | .16 | -- | .10 | .06 |
| | Coefficient of variation % | 14.8 | 112.3 | 41.7 | 50.6 | 33.2 | 21.9 | 10.0 | 32.7 | 43.4 | 26.5 | 30.8 | 49.7 |

¹ Excluding Newfoundland, Yukon and Northwest Territories.

TABLE 9. Ownership of Major Household Appliances by Farm Families, by Province and Region, Canada, 1958

| Item | Canada ¹ com- posite | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brun- swick | Maritime Prov- inces | Quebec | Ontario | Mani- toba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | Prairie Prov- inces | British Columbia |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| | percentage of families reporting | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerator: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 63.0 | 55.2 | 65.7 | 55.5 | 59.5 | 60.5 | 80.9 | 77.5 | 49.9 | 44.2 | 53.7 | 65.0 |
| Gas..... | 1.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3.2 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 2.9 |
| Other..... | 2.0 | 8.0 | — | — | 1.5 | 1.2 | .4 | .4 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 1.6 |
| Combination freezer and refrigerator: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Gas..... | .2 | — | — | — | — | — | .2 | — | — | .6 | .2 | — |
| Home or farm freezer: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 23.3 | 5.3 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 15.4 | 24.9 | 37.0 | 25.9 | 26.9 | 28.5 | 28.9 |
| Washing machine: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 78.3 | 68.0 | 81.1 | 91.4 | 82.9 | 88.5 | 87.9 | 88.3 | 63.3 | 57.5 | 66.5 | 76.6 |
| Other..... | 9.0 | 12.3 | .7 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 22.6 | 19.0 | 16.9 | 4.8 |
| Dryer: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 3.2 | — | — | 1.1 | .5 | .8 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 1.8 |
| Combination washer and dryer: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | .9 | — | 1.1 | — | .4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | — | .3 | 1.0 | .5 | — |
| Cooking stove: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 35.0 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 23.0 | 65.9 | 56.1 | 24.2 | 17.6 | 28.5 | 25.5 |
| Gas..... | 9.2 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 14.2 | 19.8 | 13.4 | 9.0 |
| Other..... | 62.9 | 92.2 | 86.7 | 91.3 | 89.6 | 83.6 | 40.1 | 49.9 | 62.9 | 64.3 | 60.7 | 67.1 |
| Sewing machine: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 27.7 | 6.9 | 17.2 | 19.0 | 16.0 | 37.8 | 29.6 | 34.5 | 23.3 | 17.8 | 23.7 | 30.9 |
| Other..... | 36.1 | 55.0 | 24.4 | 37.2 | 35.4 | 36.7 | 23.1 | 35.5 | 48.7 | 43.3 | 44.1 | 33.4 |
| Vacuum cleaner: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 43.1 | 42.5 | 44.9 | 29.8 | 38.2 | 22.5 | 61.4 | 49.3 | 43.9 | 34.8 | 41.9 | 53.4 |
| Floor polisher: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 18.4 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 26.4 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 14.5 | 17.1 | 20.8 |
| Dish washer: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | .1 | — | — | — | — | — | .1 | — | — | .6 | .2 | — |
| Garbage disposal unit: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | .1 | — | .7 | — | .3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | .8 |
| Air conditioner: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | .2 | — | — | — | — | .3 | — | .4 | .3 | — | .2 | 1.6 |
| Humidifier: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | .2 | — | — | .8 | .3 | — | .3 | — | .6 | — | .3 | — |
| Space heater: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 3.9 | — | 3.9 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 6.3 |
| Gas..... | .4 | — | — | — | — | — | 1.2 | — | — | .4 | .1 | — |
| Other..... | 19.3 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 18.4 | 30.1 | 7.4 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 15.8 | 18.7 |
| Radio: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 71.5 | 66.3 | 73.5 | 83.2 | 76.2 | 83.4 | 78.6 | 82.1 | 59.4 | 51.7 | 61.5 | 57.4 |
| Other..... | 12.9 | 23.4 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 26.5 | 32.0 | 23.7 | 20.6 |
| Television: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 46.3 | 47.4 | 37.0 | 37.5 | 39.2 | 59.5 | 88.3 | 35.5 | 31.7 | 20.9 | 28.8 | 34.8 |
| T.V. Radio phonograph combination: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 6.1 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 13.5 |
| Other..... | .1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .5 | — | .2 | — |
| HIFI or phonograph: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | 8.4 | 4.7 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 14.0 |
| Other..... | 1.1 | — | 3.2 | — | 1.3 | 1.7 | .9 | — | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | — |
| Piano: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-electric..... | 12.0 | 26.1 | 11.3 | 5.1 | 11.5 | 4.8 | 15.4 | 10.8 | 15.0 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 11.1 |
| Organ: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric..... | .1 | — | — | — | — | — | .1 | .8 | .2 | — | .2 | — |
| Other..... | 2.0 | 13.0 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 1.1 | .9 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | — |

¹ Excluding Newfoundland, Yukon and Northwest Territories.

APPENDIX

Confidential

Not for Publication

SCHEDULE B

FARM FAMILY LIVING EXPENDITURES

FARM INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY, 1958

| Province | | Segment No. | | Farm No. |
|----------|--|-------------|--|----------|
| | | | | |

| Record of Visits | | | | Record of Editing |
|------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Visit No. | Date | Interview Time | | <u>Enumerator</u> |
| | | Began | Ended | |
| 1 | | | | <u>Field Supervisor</u> |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | <u>Survey HQ.</u> |
| 4 | | | | |
| | | | | <u>Office HQ.</u> |

OFFICE USE

| Prov. | Sample | Segment | Sched. |
|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | | |

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

A. IDENTIFICATION

1. Person in charge of holding (i.e. the person making the day-to-day decisions)

Print in
Block
Letters

| | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| Surname or Family Name | | Given Names or Initials | |
| R.R. Box or Street No. | Post Office | Province | |

2. LOCATION AND TENURE

The first thing we would like to establish is the exact location of the land which makes up your farm.

For all land which you operate, whether owned, rented, leased or managed, please locate separately each lot, section, quarter or other parcel, according to land description.

(NOTE TO ENUMERATOR - List on top line headquarters parcel of land)

| WEST EAST | Sec. & Qtr. | Twp. | R. | M. | Number of Acres | | | Name and address of owner of rented, leased or managed land.* |
|--------------|----------------|-------|----------|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Lot. | Conc. | Township | | Owned and Operated | Rented & Leased from Others | Managed for Others | |
| | H.Q. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 01 | 02 | 03 | Total Acres Operated 04 |

3. Number of acres of agricultural land which you own and rent to others

05 acres

* Name and address is requested to avoid duplication of rented land.

A. IDENTIFICATION - continued

4. SIZE OF OPERATION

We would like to ask some questions on land use and numbers of livestock, in order that we will have an idea of the size of operation of the farm surveyed.

Of the number of acres which you operated during the survey year, how many were in:

| | acres |
|--|-------|
| a) crop (grain, hay, forage, fruit, vegetables, field roots and other field crops) | 01 |
| b) improved land for pasture and grazing | 02 |
| c) summerfallow | 03 |
| d) woodland, bush lots and timber tracts | 04 |
| e) other land | |
| Total (this should equal total on page 1) | |

We would now like to know the numbers of your livestock. By your livestock we mean all animals belonging to you whether or not they are on your farm now, but excluding animals on your farm belonging to others.

| Animal | Number on Farm |
|---|-------------------|
| f) Cows and heifers 2 years old and over a) for milk | 05 |
| b) for beef | 06 |
| g) Yearling heifers a) for milk | 07 |
| b) for beef | 08 |
| h) Steers 1 year and over | 09 |
| i) Bulls 1 year and over | 10 |
| j) Calves under one year | 11 |
| office use | 12 |
| k) Hogs | 13 |
| l) Sheep | 14 |
| m) Horses | 15 |
| n) Chickens | 16 |
| o) Turkeys | 17 |
| p) Other poultry | 18 |

A. IDENTIFICATION - continued

5. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Could we please list persons who are living with you now, or who have lived here during the survey year as members of your household.

Could we first list those persons who were, during the survey year, economically dependent upon the farm operator, or who pooled their income with the operator's to meet common living expenses of them all.

| NAME | RELATIONSHIP TO OPERATOR | SEX | AGE | MARITAL STATUS | PERIOD MEMBER OF ECONOMIC FAMILY | PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION IN SURVEY YEAR |
|------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|
| 1. | Operator | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | | |
| 8. | | | | | | |
| 9. | | | | | | |
| 10. | | | | | | |
| 11. | | | | | | |
| 12. | | | | | | |

The persons whom we have just listed are, for purposes of this survey, members of the operator's "economic family". This phrase "economic family" is used later in the schedule and the persons just listed are those referred to when it is used.

A. IDENTIFICATION - continued

6. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION - (concluded)

Could we now list those persons who are living with you now as members of the household, but who are not economically dependent on the farm operator or who do not pool their income with the operator's to meet common living expenses. (DO NOT INCLUDE VISITORS OR GUESTS).

| NAME * | RELATIONSHIP TO OPERATOR | SEX | AGE | PAID FOR BOARD IN CASH OR KIND | | PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION IN SURVEY YEAR |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|----|---|
| | | | | YES | NO | |
| 1. | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | | |
| 5. | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | |

* NOTE TO ENUMERATOR - Name is not required but would be helpful - roomer, boarder, uncle, etc., is satisfactory.

The persons just listed are not members of the operator's economic family but are members of the household.

A. IDENTIFICATION - continued7. PARTNERSHIP

During the survey year did you operate this farm in partnership Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes,

a) how many months during the year _____

b) how many partners were there, including the operator interviewed _____

c) did any of them maintain a separate household Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, d) for the partners who maintained a separate household, did any of them operate another farm on their own account Yes ☐ No ☐

If no, So that we may obtain a schedule from them, could we please have their names and addresses.

(NOTE TO ENUMERATOR - Completed schedules are to be obtained from those partners whose names you have entered immediately above, that is partners who maintained a separate household but did not operate another farm on their own account).

OFFICE USE - Tenure O. ☐ T. ☐ .O.T. ☐ MAN. ☐ PART. ☐

8. EDUCATION OF OPERATOR

We would like to know the highest level the operator of this farm reached in school and also the highest level completed.

ENUMERATOR NOTE: Check (✓) in the table below both the highest level completed and the highest level reached.

| | Grade School | High School | Agricultural School or Diploma Course | College or University | Office Use |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Highest level completed | | | | | |
| Highest level reached | | | | | |

A. IDENTIFICATION - concludedDEFINITION OF "TOTAL EXPENSE"

9. Before starting the questions on expenses, we would like to tell you exactly what we mean by the words "total expense" which we will use time and again in this schedule.

1. Total expense INCLUDES the total cost or purchase price of items bought during the survey year whether or not they were paid for during the survey year. It excludes payments made on items that were bought prior to the survey year.
2. Total expense covers members of your economic family only. (Enumerator must name these people to the respondent at this time). Exclude expenses of those who are not members of your economic family.
3. Total expense includes all purchases by all members of your economic family. Thus be sure to include expenses of a son, daughter or any member of the family on a car, movies, etc.
4. Expenditures made by any member of the family in connection with expenses of a boarder are also to be included.
5. Gifts are to be treated in a special way.

a) Gifts given or exchanged within your economic family are to be entered as any other purchase.

b) Gifts to people outside your economic family are covered in a separate gift section.

In General throughout the schedule we want the total cost of items bought by all members of your economic family during the survey year.

B. FOODS

1. FOOD PRODUCED ON YOUR FARM AND CONSUMED IN THE FARM HOME

Here we would like an estimate of the amount of home-grown foodstuffs which you have eaten. Please include stored or preserved farm foodstuffs which you ate during the survey year but exclude stored or preserved food not yet eaten. We also would like an estimate of the price per unit you would have received for such food if you had sold it rather than eaten it, as well as the total value.

| | QUANTITY & UNIT | | ESTIMATED FARM PRICE | | VALUE | | OFFICE USE | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------|----|-------|---|------------|--|
| | | | \$ | ¢ | \$ | ¢ | | |
| (a) MEAT & POULTRY | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Beef | | | | 01 | | | 25 | |
| 2. Veal | | | | 02 | | | 26 | |
| 3. Pork | | | | 03 | | | 27 | |
| 4. Mutton & lamb | | | | 04 | | | 28 | |
| 5. Chicken | | | | 05 | | | 29 | |
| 6. Other poultry | | | | 06 | | | 30 | |
| office use | | | | 07 | | | 31 | |
| (b) EGGS | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 08 | | | 32 | |
| (c) DAIRY PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Milk | | | | 09 | | | 33 | |
| 2. Cream | | | | 10 | | | 34 | |
| 3. Butter (farm-made) | | | | 11 | | | 35 | |
| office use | | | | 12 | | | | |
| (d) FRUITS & VEGETABLES | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Potatoes | | | | 13 | | | 36 | |
| 2. All other vegetables ... | xxx | xxx | xxx | 14 | | | | |
| office use | | | | 15 | | | | |
| 3. Apples | | | | 16 | | | 37 | |
| 4. All other fruit | xxx | xxx | xxx | 17 | | | | |
| office use | | | | 18 | | | | |
| office use | | | | 19 | | | | |
| (e) MISCELLANEOUS FARM PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Honey | | | | 20 | | | 38 | |
| 2. Maple products | xxx | xxx | xxx | 21 | | | | |
| 3. Other, specify | | | | 22 | | | | |
| office use | | | | 23 | | | | |
| office use | | | | 24 | | | | |

B. FOOD - continued

2. FOOD BOUGHT AND CONSUMED IN THE HOME DURING THE SURVEY YEAR

Now we would like to know your total expense for food bought and used at home during the survey year, as well as estimates of the annual expense for certain food items or groups of items. Perhaps it would be most convenient if we obtained expenses for the items first, then the total annual cost. If you do not have a record of your annual expense please estimate your annual expense on the basis of typical weekly, bi-weekly, monthly, etc. food costs. Do not include non-food items frequently bought in food stores such as soap, toilet articles, cleaning supplies, etc. Please keep in mind that the past week is not necessarily typical - the season of the year may mean that purchases of certain foods were unusually high or low.

| Item | Usual Expense | | for | Specify Time Period Used | Total Annual Expense | |
|---|---------------|---|-----|--------------------------|----------------------|----|
| | \$ | ¢ | | | \$ | ¢ |
| a. 1. Milk and cream (fresh) | | | | | 01 | |
| 2. Butter | | | | | 02 | |
| 3. Eggs | | | | | 03 | |
| 4. Meats, poultry and fish - fresh and frozen | | | | | 04 | |
| 5. Bread and bakery products | | | | | 05 | |
| 6. Flour - all sorts | | | | | 06 | |
| 7. Sugar, syrups, molasses and honey ... | | | | | 07 | |
| 8. Margarine, lard, shortening and cooking oils | | | | | 08 | |
| 9. Beverages, tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks | | | | | 09 | |
| 10. Fresh fruits and vegetables | | | | | 10 | |
| The list of items we have just covered excludes a wide variety of food items such as most canned foods and many grocery items. Could we please now have your estimate of the: | | | | | | |
| b. TOTAL EXPENSE OF ALL FOOD BOUGHT AND EATEN AT HOME DURING THE SURVEY YEAR INCLUDING THE COST OF THOSE FOODS LISTED ABOVE. | | | | | | 11 |

c. (ENUMERATOR NOTE

what sort of records are the above estimates based on)

complete records
partial records
no records

☐ office use ☐ 12 ☐

B. FOOD - concluded

3. RESTAURANT MEALS AND OTHER FOOD BOUGHT AND CONSUMED AWAY FROM HOME IN SURVEY YEAR

How much do you estimate was spent in the last 12 months on food bought and eaten away from home by members of your economic family normally living at home. Exclude food expenses for family members living away from home while attending school, and also exclude the cost of meals eaten during travel in connection with farm or other business.

| | TOTAL ANNUAL EXPENSE \$ |
|---|----------------------------------|
| (a) Lunches and meals | 01 |
| (b) Chocolate bars, other candy, ice cream, etc. | 02 |
| (c) Soft drinks | 03 |
| office use (a, b & c) | 04 |
| office use (food bought) | 05 |
| office use (4a) | 06 |

4. (a) Do you have home delivery for - bakery products Yes ☐ No ☐
- dairy products Yes ☐ No ☐

(b) What are the main places in which you buy your groceries and meat

| NAME OF STORE | LOCATION |
|---------------|----------|
| 1. _____ | _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ |
| 3. _____ | _____ |

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES

We are now going to ask you to recall expenses for clothing bought during the survey year. We would like these expenses separately for each individual member of your economic family. (ENUMERATOR NOTE - if there are not sufficient columns for all family members use extra clothing sheets provided).

WOMEN AND GIRLS 4 YEARS AND OVER

| Could we start with expenditures for clothing and accessories individually for all women and girls, 4 years old and over. (If there are no such family members, skip to C.33.) Transfer age from page 3 | Name Age | Name Age | Name Age | Name Age | Office Use Total 4 to 15 incl. | Office Use Total over 15 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ITEMS READY TO WEAR | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | \$ | \$ |
| <u>COATS, JACKETS, SUITS, ETC.</u> | | | | | | |
| 1. Furs - coats, jackets, neck pieces, etc. | | | | | 01 | 13 |
| 2. Other winter coats ... (include synthetic furs and fur trimmed coats) | | | | | 02 | 14 |
| 3. Spring and fall coats | | | | | 03 | 15 |
| 4. All other coats ... (include raincoats) | | | | | 04 | 16 |
| 5. Jackets, parkas, car coats, wind-breakers | | | | | 05 | 17 |
| 6. Street and dress suits: a) wool and wool mixture b) other | | | | | 06 07 | 18 19 |
| 7. Snow, ski and slack suits, slacks (all kinds) | | | | | 08 | 20 |
| 8. Sweaters and sweater coats: a) wool and wool mixture b) other | | | | | 09 10 | 21 22 |
| 9. Other, specify | | | | | 11 | 23 |
| office use (1 - 9) | | | | | 12 | 24 |

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES - continued

WOMEN AND GIRLS 4 YEARS AND OVER (continued)

| | Name | Name | Name | Name | Office Use | Office Use |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Age | Age | Age | Age | Total 4 to 15 incl. | Total over 15 |
| ITEMS READY TO WEAR | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | \$ | \$ |
| <u>DRESSES, SKIRTS, BLOUSES</u> | | | | | | |
| 10. Blouses: a) synthetics | | | | | 01 | 22 |
| b) cotton | | | | | 02 | 23 |
| c) other | | | | | 03 | 24 |
| 11. Skirts: a) wool and wool mixture | | | | | 04 | 25 |
| b) cotton | | | | | 05 | 26 |
| c) other | | | | | 06 | 27 |
| 12. House dresses | | | | | 07 | 28 |
| 13. All other dresses: a) cotton .. | | | | | 08 | 29 |
| b) wool and wool mixtures .. | | | | | 09 | 30 |
| c) synthetics | | | | | 10 | 31 |
| office use (10 - 13) .. | | | | | 11 | 32 |
| <u>UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND HOSIERY</u> | | | | | | |
| 14. Nylon stockings | | | | | 12 | 33 |
| 15. Other stockings and socks of all kinds | | | | | 13 | 34 |
| 16. Slips: a) synthetics | | | | | 14 | 35 |
| b) other | | | | | 15 | 36 |
| 17. Panties, vests, combinations, etc. | | | | | 16 | 37 |
| 18. Corsets, girdles, garter belts | | | | | 17 | 38 |
| 19. Brassieres | | | | | 18 | 39 |
| 20. Nightgowns and pyjamas | | | | | 19 | 40 |
| 21. Other | | | | | 20 | 41 |
| office use (14 - 21) .. | | | | | 21 | 42 |

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES - continued

WOMEN AND GIRLS 4 YEARS AND OVER (concluded)

| | Name | Name | Name | Name | Office Use | Office Use |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Age | Age | Age | Age | Total 4 to 15 incl. | Total over 15 |
| ITEMS READY TO WEAR | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | \$ | \$ |
| <u>FOOTWEAR</u> | | | | | | |
| 22. Shoes: street, dress & school .. | | | | | 01 | 16 |
| 23. Shoes for sport, casual and leisure wear (include slippers) .. | | | | | 02 | 17 |
| 24. Overshoes, snow boots, ski boots, rubbers, rubber boots, etc. | | | | | 03 | 18 |
| office use (22 - 24) | | | | | 04 | 19 |
| <u>OTHER CLOTHING</u> | | | | | | |
| 25. Play and sun suits, jeans, T-shirts, shorts, bathing suits and other sports clothes | | | | | 05 | 20 |
| 26. Gloves and mitts | | | | | 06 | 21 |
| 27. Hats | | | | | 07 | 22 |
| 28. Scarves, mufflers, stoles | | | | | 08 | 23 |
| 29. Housecoats and bathrobes | | | | | 09 | 24 |
| 30. Other clothing purchases, e.g. aprons, handkerchiefs, etc. | | | | | 10 | 25 |
| office use (25 - 30) | | | | | 11 | 26 |
| <u>ACCESSORIES</u> | | | | | | |
| 31. Handbags, purses, wallets, umbrellas, belts | | | | | 12 | 27 |
| 32. Jewellery and costume jewellery, including watches and watch repairs | | | | | 13 | 28 |
| office use (31 - 32) | | | | | 14 | 29 |
| office use (1 - 32) | | | | | 15 | 30 |

What are the main places in which you buy women's and girl's clothing

Name of store _____ Location _____

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES - continued

MEN AND BOYS 4 YEARS AND OVER

We now come to expenditures for all men and boys 4 years and over. (If there are no such family members, skip to No. 59.) Transfer age from page 3.

| | Name Age | Name Age | Name Age | Name Age | Office Use Total 4 to 15 incl. | Office Use Total over 15 |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ITEMS READY TO WEAR | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | \$ | \$ |
| <u>COATS, JACKETS, SWEATERS</u> | | | | | | |
| 33. Winter coats (a) overcoats | | | | | 01 | 15 |
| (b) duffle, suburban car coats, etc. .. | | | | | 02 | 16 |
| 34. Cloth topcoats, spring and fall | | | | | 03 | 17 |
| 35. Raincoats | | | | | 04 | 18 |
| 36. Sport jackets, parkas, wind- breakers, ski suits, snowsuits. | | | | | 05 | 19 |
| 37. Sweaters and sweatercoats | | | | | 06 | 20 |
| office use (33 - 37) ... | | | | | 07 | 21 |
| <u>SUITS AND TROUSERS</u> | | | | | | |
| 38. Wool and wool mixture suits ... | | | | | 08 | 22 |
| 39. All other suits | | | | | 09 | 23 |
| 40. Dress trousers and slacks: | | | | | | |
| a) wool and wool mixtures | | | | | 10 | 24 |
| b) synthetics | | | | | 11 | 25 |
| 41. Work pants, overalls, cover- alls, smocks and jeans | | | | | 12 | 26 |
| 42. School and sport shorts, swim trunks, etc., (not underwear) .. | | | | | 13 | 27 |
| office use (38 - 42) ... | | | | | 14 | 28 |

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES - continued

MEN AND BOYS 4 YEARS AND OVER (continued)

| | Name Age | Name Age | Name Age | Name Age | Office Use Total 4 to 15 incl. | Office Use Total over 15 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| ITEMS READY TO WEAR | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | \$ | \$ |
| <u>SHIRTS, SOCKS, UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR</u> | | | | | | |
| 43. Shirts: a) business, dress & school | | | | | 01 | 19 |
| b) work shirts | | | | | 02 | 20 |
| c) sport and leisure shirts (include T- shirts and polo shirts, etc.) | | | | | 03 | 21 |
| 44. Work socks: a) wool and wool mixture | | | | | 04 | 22 |
| b) other | | | | | 05 | 23 |
| 45. Dress socks and anklets: | | | | | | |
| a) wool and wool mixture | | | | | 06 | 24 |
| b) synthetics | | | | | 07 | 25 |
| c) cotton | | | | | 08 | 26 |
| 46. Underwear: a) shirts and shorts | | | | | 09 | 27 |
| b) lightweight com- binations | | | | | 10 | 28 |
| c) winterweight combinations ... | | | | | 11 | 29 |
| 47. Pyjamas and nightshirts | | | | | 12 | 30 |
| office use (43 - 47) .. | | | | | 13 | 31 |
| <u>FOOTWEAR</u> | | | | | | |
| 48. Shoes for street, dress and school | | | | | 14 | 32 |
| 49. Work boots | | | | | 15 | 33 |
| 50. Rubber boots, rubbers, over- shoes, etc. | | | | | 16 | 34 |
| 51. All other footwear (snow and ski boots, slippers, etc. | | | | | 17 | 35 |
| office use (48 - 51) .. | | | | | 18 | 36 |

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES - continued

MEN AND BOYS 4 YEARS AND OVER (concluded)

| | Name | Name | Name | Name | Office Use | Office Use |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Age | Age | Age | Age | Total 4 to 15 incl. | Total over 15 |
| ITEMS READY TO WEAR | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ £ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ £ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ £ | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ £ | \$ £ | \$ £ |
| <u>OTHER CLOTHING</u> | | | | | | |
| 52. Hats, caps, helmets | | | | | 01 | 11 |
| 53. Gloves, mitts | | | | | 02 | 12 |
| 54. Bathrobes, lounging robes ... | | | | | 03 | 13 |
| 55. Ties, scarves, mufflers | | | | | 04 | 14 |
| 56. Other clothing purchases (in- clude handkerchiefs, sport vests, etc.) | | | | | 05 | 15 |
| office use (52 - 56) . | | | | | 06 | 16 |
| <u>ACCESSORIES</u> | | | | | | |
| 57. Wallets, belts, suspenders .. | | | | | 07 | 17 |
| 58. Jewellery, e.g. cufflinks, tie bars, etc., include watches and watch repairs ... | | | | | 08 | 18 |
| office use (57 - 58) . | | | | | 09 | 19 |
| office use (33 - 58) . | | | | | 10 | 20 |

What are the main places in which you buy men's and boys' clothing

Name of store _____ Location _____

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES - continued

CHILDREN UNDER 4 YEARS OF AGE

| Here we would like total expense for clothing and accessories for children under 4 years of age. (If there are none, skip to top of next page.) | TOTAL EXPENSE \$ £ |
|---|--------------------------|
| <u>INFANTS' WEAR</u> | |
| During the survey year how much did you spend on: | |
| 59. Coats, coat sets, buntings, snow suits | 01 |
| 60. Boots, shoes, slippers, rubbers, overshoes | 02 |
| 61. Hoods, bonnets, scarves, mittens | 03 |
| 62. Play suits, sun suits, wash suits, overalls, rompers, blouses and skirts, T-shirts, dresses | 04 |
| 63. Sweaters, jackets | 05 |
| 64. Pants, panties, and undershirts | 06 |
| 65. Diapers and diaper liners | 07 |
| 66. Stockings, socks, garters, booties | 08 |
| 67. Sleeping garments, robes, shawls, blankets, crib sheets | 09 |
| 68. Layettees | 10 |
| 69. Other, bibs, rubber pants, etc., specify _____ | 11 |
| office use (59 - 69) | 12 |
| <u>INFANTS' ACCESSORIES</u> | |
| 70. Baby bottles, nipples, sterilizers, etc. | 13 |
| 71. Baby powder, baby oil, etc. | 14 |
| 72. Baby carriage, go-cart, play pen, high chair, car seat, bathinets, bassinets, etc. | 15 |
| office use (70 - 72) | 16 |
| office use (59 - 72) | 17 |

What are the main places in which you buy infants' wear.

Name of store _____ Location _____

C. CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES - concluded

PIECE GOODS, YARNS AND CLOTHING SERVICES

We would now like to have the expenses of all members of your family for piece goods, yarns and clothing services for the survey year. Do not include yard goods bought for other than clothing, as these are asked for later in the schedule.

CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES

During the survey year how much was spent on:

| | | | |
|--|----|--|--|
| 73. Yard goods: a) wool and wool mixtures | 01 | | |
| b) cotton | 02 | | |
| c) synthetics | 03 | | |
| 74. Knitting and crocheting yarn: a) synthetics and cotton | 04 | | |
| b) wool yarn purchased | 05 | | |
| c) wool produced and used on farm, valued at farm price \$ | | | |
| 75. Findings: buttons, patterns, zippers, thread, etc. | 06 | | |
| 76. Remodelling and repairs to furs - include both service charges and fur costs | 07 | | |
| 77. Cleaning, storage and insurance on furs, coats, etc. | 08 | | |
| 78. Dressmaking, tailoring, alterations, repairs, service charges only | 09 | | |
| 79. Shoe repairs, shines and shoe cleaning supplies | 10 | | |
| 80. Other clothing materials and services expenses - specify items | 11 | | |
| office use (73 - 80) | 12 | | |
| office use (1 - 80) | 13 | | |

What are the main places in which you buy clothing materials and services

Name of store _____ Location _____

D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT

(ENUMERATOR NOTE - if a family has more than one refrigerator, radio, etc. use "Other Specify" columns on page 21 for entry of these extra items.)

MAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

| We would now like information in regard to your major household appliances | Combination Freezer and Refrig. | Refrigerator | Home or Farm Freezer | Combination Washer and Dryer. | Washing Machine | Dryer. |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| We would like to know, for the items I will name, how many you have now, and if they are run by electricity, gas or other power. | | | | | | |
| <u>ELECTRIC</u> | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | 01 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 45 | 56 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 02 | 13 | 24 | 35 | 46 | 57 |
| <u>GAS</u> (piped or bottled) | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | 03 | 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 04 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 48 | 59 |
| <u>OTHER POWER</u> Specify, whether battery, manual or gasoline | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | | | | | | |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 08 | 19 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 63 |
| <u>SALES IN THE SURVEY YEAR</u> | | | | | | |
| Did you sell or trade any of these items in the survey year. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | | | | | | |
| What was the total amount of | | | | | | |
| a) trade-in allowed | 09 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 53 | 64 |
| or | | | | | | |
| b) sale price received | 10 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 54 | 65 |
| How much was spent on repairs and installation charges during the survey year on any of these items. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 | 66 |

D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - continued

MAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES - (continued)

| | Cooking Stove | Sewing Machine | Vacuum Cleaner | Floor Polisher | Dish Washer | Garbage Disposal Unit |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| <u>ELECTRIC</u> | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | 01 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 45 | 56 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 02 | 13 | 24 | 35 | 46 | 57 |
| <u>GAS</u> (piped or bottled) | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | 03 | 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 04 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 48 | 59 |
| <u>OTHER POWER</u> Specify, whether battery, manual or gasoline | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | | | | | | |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 08 | 19 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 63 |
| <u>SALES IN THE SURVEY YEAR</u> Did you sell or trade any of these items in the survey year. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | | | | | | |
| What was the total amount of | | | | | | |
| a) trade-in allowed | 09 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 53 | 64 |
| or | | | | | | |
| b) sale price received | 10 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 54 | 65 |
| How much was spent on repairs and installation charges during the survey year on any of these items. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 | 66 |

D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - continued

MAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES - (continued)

| | T.V. Radio Phono- Combi- nations | T.V. | Radio | Hi Fi or Phono- graph | Piano | Organ |
|---|--|------|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| <u>ELECTRIC</u> (other than battery) | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | 01 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 45 | 56 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 02 | 13 | 24 | 35 | 46 | 57 |
| <u>GAS</u> (piped or bottled) | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | 03 | 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 | 58 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 04 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 48 | 59 |
| <u>OTHER POWER</u> Specify, whether battery, manual or gasoline | | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | | | | | | |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 08 | 19 | 30 | 41 | 52 | 63 |
| <u>SALES IN THE SURVEY YEAR</u> Did you sell or trade any of these items in the survey year. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | | | | | | |
| What was the total amount of | | | | | | |
| a) trade-in allowed | 09 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 53 | 64 |
| or | | | | | | |
| b) sale price received | 10 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 54 | 65 |
| How much was spent on repairs and installation charges during the survey year on any of these items. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 | 66 |

D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - continuedMAJOR HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES - (concluded)

| | Air Condi- tioner | Humi- difier | Other Specify | Other Specify | Other Specify |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) |
| <u>ELECTRIC</u> (other than battery) Year of purchase | 01 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 45 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 02 | 13 | 24 | 35 | 46 |
| <u>GAS</u> (piped or bottled) Year of purchase | 03 | 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 04 | 15 | 26 | 37 | 48 |
| <u>OTHER POWER</u> Specify, whether battery, manual or gasoline | | | | | |
| Year of purchase | | | | | |
| Purchase price before trade-in allowance. <u>Circle if bought used</u> | 08 | 19 | 30 | 41 | 52 |
| <u>SALES IN THE SURVEY YEAR</u> Did you sell or trade any of these items in the survey year. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | | | | | Office Use (24) |
| What was the total amount of a) trade-in allowed | 09 | 20 | 31 | 42 | 53 |
| or | | | | | |
| b) sale price received | 10 | 21 | 32 | 43 | 54 |
| How much was spent on repairs and installation charges during the survey year on any of these items. (ENUMERATOR NOTE: name each item listed). | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | 55 |
| | | | | | 58 |

What are the main places in which you buy major household appliances

Name of store _____ Location _____
_____D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - continued

| We would like your expenses on other household furnishings and equipment. Here we are not asking questions in regard to what you have on hand, but only purchases during the survey year. | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|---|---------------|---|
| | \$ | ¢ |
| <u>OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT</u> | | |
| How much did you spend, during the survey year, on: | | |
| 1. Storage batteries for operation of radios, TV sets, etc. | 01 | |
| 2. Electric irons | 02 | |
| 3. Other electric kitchen equipment... (include hot plate, toaster, mixer, kettle, fry pan, coffee maker) | 03 | |
| 4. Lamps and lamp shades, cords, light bulbs... (house use only) .. | 04 | |
| 5. Other electrical equipment... (include electric blanket, heating pad, clock, heater, fan) | 05 | |
| office use (2 - 5) | 06 | |
| <u>GLASS, CHINA, PLASTIC AND SILVERWARE</u> | | |
| 6. Glassware for table use | 07 | |
| 7. Earthenware and china dishes, pitchers, salt and pepper shakers, tea pots, etc. | 08 | |
| 8. Plastic and nylon dishes, cups, glasses, bowls, jugs, etc. | 09 | |
| 9. Silverware - flatware, tea service etc. | 10 | |
| office use (6 - 9) | 11 | |
| <u>KITCHEN EQUIPMENT</u> | | |
| 10. Pressure cooker | 12 | |
| 11. Aluminium pots, pans, coffee makers, tea kettles etc. | 13 | |
| 12. Enamel, iron, steel and copper pots, pans, basins, etc. | 14 | |
| 13. Kitchen crockery and glassware, including glass oven-ware, glass coffee makers, casseroles | 15 | |
| 14. Canning equipment, e.g., jars, racks, cans, lids, etc. | 16 | |
| 15. Other kitchen equipment... (include kitchen cutlery, egg beater, bread box, etc.) Specify | 17 | |
| office use (10 - 15) | 18 | |

D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - continued

| | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|---------------|---|
| | \$ | £ |
| <u>HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES AND PLASTICS</u> | | |
| 16. Sheets, pillow cases and sheeting | 01 | |
| 17. Blankets...(baby blankets have already been covered) | 02 | |
| 18. Comforters, quilts, pillows, bedspreads, couch covers | 03 | |
| 19. Dish towels and dish towel material | 04 | |
| 20. Bath and hand towels, wash cloths, bath mat, toilet seat cover and sets | 05 | |
| 21. Table cloths, napkins, etc., exclude paper products | 06 | |
| 22. Drapes, slipcovers, couch covers, ready made or custom made | | |
| a) fabric | 07 | |
| b) plastic | 08 | |
| 23. Yard goods for curtains, slipcovers, table cloths, drapes, etc. | | |
| a) fabric | 09 | |
| b) plastic | 10 | |
| 24. Other household textiles, e.g., dresser scarves, table pads, garment bags, etc. | | |
| a) fabric | 11 | |
| b) plastic | 12 | |
| office use (16 - 24) | 13 | |

D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - continued

| | | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| | | \$ | £ |
| <u>FURNITURE</u> | | | |
| 25. Living room suites | 01 | | |
| 26. Dining room suites | 02 | | |
| 27. Dinette, breakfast sets, a) wood | 03 | | |
| | | | |

D. HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT - concluded

| | | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| | | \$ | £ |
| <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u> | | | |
| 38. Carpet sweeper, brooms, hand polishers, mops, etc. | 01 | | |
| 39. Lawn mower, including power lawn mower | 02 | | |
| 40. Other home garden tools, e.g., hose, rake, shears, etc. | 03 | | |
| 41. Hobby power tools | 04 | | |
| 42. Household hand tools, e.g., hammer, saw, plane, etc. | 05 | | |
| 43. Luggage - trunks, suitcases, brief cases, etc. | 06 | | |
| 44. Religious objects | 07 | | |
| 45. Mirrors, art goods, pictures, etc. | 08 | | |
| 46. Other furnishings and equipment, e.g., step ladders, waste paper baskets, bathroom scales, toilet seats, typewriters, paint brushes, screens, blinds, clock, scissors, etc. Specify _____ | 09 | | |
| office use (38 - 46) | 10 | | |
| office use (1 - 46) | 11 | | |
| <u>REPAIRS AND CLEANING</u> | | | |
| 47. Repair charges for other electrical equipment... (irons, toasters, lamps, clocks, etc.) | 12 | | |
| 48. Repair and cleaning of rugs | 13 | | |
| 49. Repair and cleaning of furniture | 14 | | |
| office use | 15 | | |
| office use | 16 | | |

E. RECREATION, READING, EDUCATION, CONTRIBUTIONS AND GIFTS

| | | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| | | \$ | £ |
| <u>RECREATION</u> | | | |
| We would now like to ask about your family's expenses on items of entertainment and education, as well as how much was given as contributions and gifts. | | | |
| During the survey year what was the total expense for all members of your economic family on: | | | |
| 1. Movies | 01 | | |
| 2. Admission to dances, concerts, fairs, sports, etc. | 02 | | |
| 3. Prizes, decorations and favours for parties | 03 | | |
| 4. Musical instruments including rentals, exclude purchase and repair of pianos and organs | 04 | | |
| 5. Records, sheet music, albums, song books | 05 | | |
| 6. Cameras, film and other photographic expenses | 06 | | |
| 7. Toys and play equipment | 07 | | |
| 8. Guns and ammunition, fishing tackle and bait | 08 | | |
| 9. Hunting and fishing licenses | 09 | | |
| 10. Other sporting goods and hobby equipment, exclude boats | 10 | | |
| 11. Fees for sport, social, recreational and fraternal clubs and lodges | 11 | | |
| 12. Dogs, birds and other pets - purchase, upkeep, licenses, etc. . | 12 | | |
| 13. All expense holiday tours | 13 | | |
| 14. Other recreation expenses, <u>excluding</u> clothing Specify _____ | 14 | | |
| office use (1 - 14) | 15 | | |

Allowances you give to children may be spent largely on recreation. While we are on the subject could we just make certain that purchases by the children with their allowances have not been overlooked.

(ENUMERATOR NOTE: following any discussion re the above footnote correct any entry already made where necessary)

F. RECREATION, READING, EDUCATION, CONTRIBUTIONS AND GIFTS - continued

| | | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| | | \$ | ¢ |
| <u>READING AND EDUCATION</u> | | | |
| 15. Newspapers, daily or weekly | 01 | | |
| 16. Magazines, farm papers, single copies and subscriptions taken out during the survey year | 02 | | |
| 17. Books (a) school and technical | 03 | | |
| (b) other, including library fees | 04 | | |
| 18. Education expenses for family members living at home | | | |
| (a) tuition and fees | 05 | | |
| (b) supplies | 06 | | |
| (c) other educational expenses | 07 | | |
| 19. Education expenses for members in the economic family who live away from home while attending school. What kind of a school was it | | | |
| (a) fees | 08 | | |
| (b) board | 09 | | |
| (c) room | 10 | | |
| (d) other | 11 | | |
| (e) If unable to separate these expenses what was the total | 12 | | |
| 20. Music, dancing and art lessons, etc. | 13 | | |
| office use (15 - 20) | 14 | | |

F. RECREATION, READING, EDUCATION, CONTRIBUTIONS AND GIFTS - concluded.

| | | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| | | \$ | ¢ |
| <u>CONTRIBUTIONS AND GIFTS</u> | | | |
| 21. What were your contributions to religious, charitable and educational organizations, e.g. churches, community chest, Red Cross, hospital drives, other charities | 01 | | |
| 22. During the survey year, what were your outlays for support of persons <u>not in the economic family</u> | | | |
| (a) medical | 02 | | |
| (b) other | 03 | | |
| office use (21 and 22) | 04 | | |
| 23. What were your gifts to persons <u>not in the economic family</u> | | | |
| (a) Gifts of cash and securities | 05 | | |
| (b) Birthday, Christmas and other gifts | | | |
| 1. Clothing - Women's and girl's | 06 | | |
| Men's and boy's | 07 | | |
| Infant's | 08 | | |
| 2. Household equipment and furnishings | 09 | | |
| 3. Personal items, e.g., cosmetics, jewellery, etc.. | 10 | | |
| 4. Toys and sporting equipment | 11 | | |
| 5. Tobacco, cigarettes and smokers' supplies | 12 | | |
| 6. Food produced on your farm | 13 | | |
| 7. Other food, candy, etc. | 14 | | |
| 8. Other gifts | 15 | | |
| office use (23 bl - 8) | 16 | | |
| office use | 17 | | |

F. TOBACCO AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

| Here we would like your expenditures on tobacco and alcoholic beverages. We would like the total of all purchases of alcoholic beverages whether consumed at home or away from home. | | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| | | \$ | £ |
| During the survey year how much did you spend on: | | | |
| 1. Cigarettes, a) by the carton | 01 | | |
| b) by package | 02 | | |
| 2. Cigars | 03 | | |
| 3. Smoking tobacco (pipe and cigarette) | 04 | | |
| 4. Other tobacco, e.g. chewing tobacco, snuff, etc. | 05 | | |
| office use (1 - 4) | 06 | | |
| 5. Smokers supplies, e.g., pipes, cleaners, pouches, lighters, lighter fluid, papers, cases, etc. | 07 | | |
| 6. Beer, a) Purchases from stores (liquor, brewery, grocery) .. | 08 | | |
| b) Purchased and consumed on licensed premises | 09 | | |
| 7. Liquor, e.g. rye, gin, a) Purchases from liquor stores | 10 | | |
| b) Purchased and consumed on licensed premises | 11 | | |
| 8. Wine, a) Purchases from liquor stores and wineries | 12 | | |
| b) Purchased and consumed on licensed premises | 13 | | |
| office use (6 - 8) | 14 | | |
| office use (1 - 8) | 15 | | |

G. PERSONAL CARE

| We would now like the expenses of your economic family for personal services and personal care supplies. | | TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|--|----|---------------|---|
| | | \$ | £ |
| During the survey year how much was spent on: | | | |
| <u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u> | | | |
| 1. Men's and boys' haircuts, shaves and other barber services | 01 | | |
| 2. Women's and girls' haircuts, shampoo and sets, permanent waving and other services - exclude home permanent materials | 02 | | |
| 3. Other personal services, e.g., massages | 03 | | |
| office use (1 - 3) | 04 | | |
| <u>PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES</u> | | | |
| 4. Toilet soap | 05 | | |
| 5. Men's shaving soap, cream, powder and lotions | 06 | | |
| 6. Hand razors and blades | 07 | | |
| 7. Electric razors, a) purchase | 08 | | |
| b) repairs | 09 | | |
| 8. Hair supplies, a) home permanent supplies | 10 | | |
| b) hair-creams, lotions, sprays, shampoos, etc. | 11 | | |
| 9. Cosmetics, e.g., creams, skin lotions, rouges, powder, lip-stick, deodorants, nail polish, perfume, bath salts, etc. | 12 | | |
| 10. Sanitary supplies | 13 | | |
| 11. Tooth paste, tooth powder, mouth washes, etc. | 14 | | |
| 12. Combs and personal brushes, e.g., tooth, shaving, clothes, etc. | 15 | | |
| 13. Barbering equipment, e.g., electric and manual clippers, barber scissors, combs | 16 | | |
| 14. Nail files, nail scissors and other manicure equipment | 17 | | |
| 15. Facial tissues, toilet paper, and other personal paper supplies .. | 18 | | |
| 16. Other personal care items, Specify | 19 | | |
| office use (4 - 16) | 20 | | |
| office use (1 - 16) | 21 | | |

H. HEALTH CARE EXPENSES

Do you and your family have any prepaaid medical and/or hospital plans, including health and accident insurance.

Yes ☐

No ☐

(If no, skip to introduction to question 2 at the top of the next page).

If yes:

1. During the survey year how much were the total premiums due for:

| | Total Premiums Due |
|---|--------------------|
| | \$ |
| (a) Plans or policies covering physician's care only... | 01 |
| Name of plan or company | |
| (b) Plans or policies covering hospital care only... | 02 |
| Name of plan or company | |
| (c) Plans or policies covering both physician's and hospital care | 03 |
| Name of plan or company | |
| (d) Other, specify type of coverage | 04 |
| Name of plan or company | |
| office use | 05 |

H. HEALTH CARE EXPENSES - concluded

| | NO PLAN CARRIED | PLAN CARRIED |
|---|---|---|
| For the following items we would like expenses incurred by your economic family for health care whether paid for or not during the survey year. | Total Expenses incurred where <u>no</u> plan carried. | Amounts incurred by you <u>over</u> and above payments made by any of the plans which you carry, either by direct payment to doctors, hospitals, etc. or by direct cash payment to you. |
| | \$ | \$ |
| 2. Hospital care, including both in and out patient care | 01 | 14 |
| 3. Physicians' care - home, office and hospital, (include costs of both general practitioners and specialists Exclude items 4, 5 and 6) | 02 | 15 |
| 4. Dental care, including dentures, x-ray, etc. | 03 | 16 |
| 5. Eye examinations, prescriptions, glasses, frames, etc. | 04 | 17 |
| 6. Services of osteopaths, chiropractors and chiropradists | 05 | 18 |
| 7. Nursing care, including private duty nursing in hospital, and any nursing care at home | 06 | 19 |
| 8. Medicines, drugs and supplies: | | |
| a) medicines and drugs prescribed by doctor | 07 | 20 |
| b) medicines and drugs not prescribed | 08 | 21 |
| c) supplies, e.g., thermometers, bandages, etc. | 09 | 22 |
| 9. Appliances, e.g., hearing aids, prosthetic devices, etc. | 10 | 23 |
| 10. Payments for transportation (including ambulance) of patient and attendant to and from doctor, hospital, dentist, etc. including any necessary living expenses connected with such travel | 11 | 24 |
| 11. Other health care, e.g., physiotherapy, x-ray and lab. test if not already covered. Specify | 12 | 25 |
| office use | 13 | 26 |
| office use | | 27 |

This section deals with operating expenses of the home. May we please have as good an estimate as possible of the household share of an expense where bills are paid for the whole farm operation.

What were the quantities used and total expense of:

| | | |
|--|-------|----|
| 1. Coal (a) Bituminous | tons | 01 |
| (b) Anthracite | tons | 02 |
| 2. Coke, briquettes | tons | 03 |
| 3. Fuel wood (a) bought...size of cord | cords | 04 |
| (b) produced and used in the farm home, size of cord | | |
| no. of cords | | |
| Value at farm price \$ | | |
| 4. Kerosene | gals. | 05 |
| 5. Naphtha gas, etc., for stoves and lanterns | gals | 06 |
| 6. Furnace and stove oil | gals | 07 |
| 7. Sawdust, prestologs, etc. | | 08 |
| 8. Gas (a) piped in | | 09 |
| (b) bottled | | 10 |
| office use (1 - 8) | | 11 |
| 9. Electricity | | 12 |
| 10. Telephone | | 13 |
| office use (9 and 10) | | 14 |
| 11. Ice | | 15 |
| 12. Water charges (for household use) | xxx | 16 |
| office use (11 and 12) | | 17 |
| office use | | 18 |

HOUSEHOLD SERVICES AND SUPPLIES

13. Laundry sent out including diaper service
14. Dry cleaning, dyeing and pressing clothes, hats, drapes, slipcovers, etc.
15. Wages for household help, e.g., hired girls, babysitters, housekeepers, etc.
16. Rent of family food locker, ... (include cutting and wrapping charges, etc.)
17. Rent of furnishings and equipment
18. Freight, express and moving charges for household goods and equipment
19. Postage, stamps, stamped envelopes, post cards
20. Telegrams, cablegrams

office use (13 - 20)

21. Cleaning supplies e.g., dish mops, steel wool, scouring powder and pads, floor wax, furniture polish, ammonia, etc.
22. Laundry and dishwashing soaps and detergents - bars, flakes and liquids
23. Laundry supplies e.g., bleaches, bluing, starches, etc.
24. Laundry equipment e.g., wash tubs, boilers, ironing boards, baskets, pins, lines, etc.
25. Household wrapping and bag supplies - wax, synthetic and foil wrap, bags, cartons and cups for freezing, garbage bags, vacuum bags, paper towels, etc.
26. Writing paper, envelopes, pens, ink, pencils, etc.....
27. Christmas, birthday and other greeting cards
28. Seeds, fertilizer, plants, bulbs, nursery stock, etc., for improvements around the house
29. Matches, candles, lamps, lamp chimneys, flashlight batteries, etc.

office use (21 - 29)

office use (1 - 29)

| TOTAL EXPENSE | | |
|---------------|----|---|
| | \$ | £ |
| 01 | | |
| 02 | | |
| 03 | | |
| 04 | | |
| 05 | | |
| 06 | | |
| 07 | | |
| 08 | | |
| 09 | | |
| | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| | | |
| 17 | | |
| | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |

J. HOUSING EXPENSES

Occupied Dwellings

FOR THE ENUMERATOR

The house in which the operator and his family lives is, check (✓) which: (ask if you do not know)

on the farm operated ☐

or

off the farm operated ☐

owned ☐

or

rented ☐

From the above information classify the house in which the operator lives into

ONE of the four following categories. Check (✓) in the appropriate box ☐ and ask

only the questions indicated by number beside the box checked.

A. Lives in OWNED home ON the farm operated ☐ ask questions 1, 2 and 3.

B. Lives in RENTED home ON the farm operated ☐ ask questions 4 and 5.

C. Lives in OWNED home OFF the farm operated ☐ ask questions 6, 7 and 8.

D. Lives in RENTED home OFF the farm operated ☐ ask question 9.

A. OWNS HOUSE LOCATED ON THE FARM OPERATED

1. a) During the survey year what were the property taxes, including school taxes and special assessments levied on your entire farm (exclude arrears)

b) Could you give us an estimate of the amount of these taxes which relates to the house

2. a) What were the mortgage interest charges on your farm for the survey year*

b) Could you give us an estimate of the amount or proportion of interest which relates to the house.

NOTE TO ENUMERATOR - whether 2 a) answered or not

3. What is your estimate of the rental value of your farm house

office use

B. RENTS HOUSE LOCATED ON THE FARM OPERATED

4. During the survey year what was the total rent due for your entire farm: a) cash

b) kind

5. What is your estimate of the rent for the house only: a) cash

b) kind

office use

| Total Expense | Office Use |
|---------------|------------|
| \$ | \$ |
| £ | £ |
| | 01 |
| | 02 |
| | 03 |
| | 04 |
| | 05 |
| | 06 |
| | 07 |
| | 08 |
| | 09 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |

* See middle of next page.

J. HOUSING EXPENSES - continued

C. OWNS HOUSE LOCATED OFF THE FARM OPERATED

6. During the survey year what were the total property taxes, including school taxes and special assessments levied on your house (exclude arrears) ...

7. What was the mortgage interest on your house for the survey year*

8. What is your estimate of the rental value of your house

office use

D. RENTS HOUSE LOCATED OFF THE FARM OPERATED

9. During the survey year, how much rent was due on your house

office use

| TOTAL EXPENSE | Office Use |
|---------------|------------|
| \$ | \$ |
| £ | £ |
| | 01 |
| | 02 |
| | 03 |
| | 04 |
| | 05 |
| | 06 |

* If interest is not known ask for:

1st mortgage

2nd mortgage

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Original value of mortgage | \$ | \$ |
| Starting date of mortgage | | |
| Length of mortgage - in years | | |
| Interest rate of mortgage | % | % |
| Regular payments on mortgage | \$ per | \$ per |

Charges included in regular payment (check ✓) ☐ Interest ☐ Principal
☐ Property insurance ☐ Mortgage insurance ☐ Taxes ☐ Water
☐ Other specify

HOUSE CHARACTERISTICS

For the house in which you live:

a) how many rooms in your house (exclude bathroom)

b) do you have:-

| Yes | No |
|-----|----|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

1) electricity

2) running water under pressure ..

3) bathroom (not chemical toilet) ..

4) central heating (furnace)

office use

c) what is the approximate age of the house 07 years

J. HOUSING EXPENSES - Continued.

OTHER HOUSING AND LEGAL CHARGES

1. During the survey year what were your expenses for hotels, motels, etc. for members of the family while away from home for other than educational purposes, excluding cost of meals...
2. Other shelter costs of the family, including house trailers. Specify
3. Legal and settlement charges in connection with purchase, sale or refinancing of the dwelling or entire farm during survey year
- office use (1-3)

| TOTAL EXPENSE \$ | % FOR FARM BUSINESS | OFFICE USE |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| | | 01 |
| | | 02 |
| | | 03 |
| | | 04 |

(ENUMERATOR NOTE: do not forget % for farm business.)

REAL ESTATE PURCHASES

1. Did you, during the survey year, buy the farm which you own and operate.

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes,

- a) what was the total cost including land, house and other buildings
- b) what was total acreage bought
- c) what is your estimate of the value of the farm house
- d) what is your estimate of the value of the other farm buildings

| | OFFICE USE |
|--|---------------|
| | 05 |
| | 06 |
| | 07 |
| | 08 |
| | 09 |

2. If living in a home away from the farm which you operate, did you buy this home during the survey year.

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, what was the total purchase price of this off-farm home

J. HOUSING EXPENSES - Continued.

HOME CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

We would now like to ask questions concerning construction and repair expenses on your house.

| Item | Amount of total which consisted of: | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|------------------------------|---|
| | Estimate of Total Cost* | | Payments to Contractors & Sub-contractors | | | | Machinery and Equipment Hire | |
| | \$ | ¢ | \$ | ¢ | \$ | ¢ | \$ | ¢ |
| A. House completed ready for occupancy during the survey year | 01 | | 05 | | | | 09 | |
| B. Projects of house alterations, additions and remodeling during the survey year. Specify each project: | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| office use | 02 | | 06 | | | | 10 | |
| C. Repairs and maintenance expenses on your house during the survey year | 03 | | 07 | | | | 11 | |
| office use | 04 | | 08 | | | | 12 | |

* For house completed ready for occupancy, "total cost" should be total purchase price, or total cost if built by the operator, and not just expenses incurred during the survey year.

J. HOUSING EXPENSES - Concluded

HOME CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS

Excluding materials and labour used in the construction of a new house, as well as those purchased by contractors and sub-contractors whom you hired, for all of the alterations, additions, remodelling, repairs and maintenance which you have just mentioned, what were your total expenses for:

| | Total Expense \$ £ | | Total Expense \$ £ |
|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| A. NEW AND USED MATERIALS PURCHASED | | (19) Plumbing fixtures including septic tanks | 22 |
| (1) Nails, screws, bolts, etc. .01 | | (20) Furnaces and furnace pipe .. | 23 |
| (2) Paint02 | | (21) Wallpaper24 | |
| (3) Cement and hydrated lime ...03 | | (22) Hardware25 | |
| (4) Masonry blocks04 | | (23) Electrical wire, plugs, switches, etc.26 | |
| (5) Sand, gravel and crushed stone05 | | (24) Screens27 | |
| (6) Bricks06 | | (25) Other building materials (include eavestrough, iron railings)28 | |
| (7) Galvanized or aluminum roofing07 | | office use (A1-25) ... | 29 |
| (8) Asphalt shingles, roll roofing, etc.08 | | B. PAYMENTS TO HIRED LABOUR (excluding materials) | |
| (9) Building paper09 | | (1) Carpenter30 | |
| (10) Wood shingles10 | | (2) Plumber31 | |
| (11) Plaster base wallboard and insulating board11 | | (3) Bricklayer32 | |
| (12) Plywood and hardboard12 | | (4) Electrician33 | |
| (13) Rough and framing lumber ...13 | | (5) Painter34 | |
| (14) Dressed lumber14 | | (6) Plasterer35 | |
| (15) Flooring a) hardwood15 | | (7) Labourer (unskilled)36 | |
| b) softwood16 | | (8) Other specify37 | |
| (16) Windows17 | | Office use (B1-8) .. | 38 |
| (17) Doors18 | | office use ((A)+(B)) | 39 |
| (18) Pipe, a) copper19 | | office use40 | |
| b) galvanized20 | | | |
| c) plastic21 | | | |

K. TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL

In this section we would like information on your car or cars

During the survey year

1. Did you have any cars in running condition

Yes ☐ No ☐

(if yes) (a) How many do you have now _____

For those on hand now

(b) what was the year bought01 13 21

(c) what is the make02 14 22
office use

(d) what is the model year03 15 23

(e) what was gross purchase price before trade-in allowance
Circle if bought used04 16 24

(f) what is your estimate of the present value05 17 25

2. DURING THE SURVEY YEAR WERE ANY CARS SOLD OR TRADED

Yes ☐ No ☐

If yes, what was total amount of

a) trade-in allowed06 18 26

or

b) sales price received07 19 27

office use (N.P.P.58)08 20 28

3. In what towns were any cars bought during past 2 years09

4. What was the total number of miles driven (all cars) during the last 12 months09

5. How would you allocate mileage as between:

a) home use
b) business use .

office use10

office use11

office use12

K. TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL - continued

| In this section we would like information on your truck or trucks. | Truck(s) | | |
|--|----------|----|----|
| | 1. | 2. | 3. |
| During the survey year | | | |
| 1. Did you have any trucks in running condition Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> (if yes) (a) How many do you have now _____ For those on hand now | | | |
| (b) what was year bought | 01 | 13 | 21 |
| (c) what is the make | | | |
| office use | 02 | 14 | 22 |
| (d) what is the model year | 03 | 15 | 23 |
| (e) what was gross purchase price before trade-in allowance (Circle if bought used) | 04 | 16 | 24 |
| (f) what is your estimate of the present value | 05 | 17 | 25 |
| 2. <u>DURING THE SURVEY YEAR WERE ANY TRUCKS SOLD OR TRADED</u> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If yes, what was total amount of | | | |
| a) trade-in allowed | 06 | 18 | 26 |
| or | | | |
| b) sales price received | 07 | 19 | 27 |
| office use (N.P.P.58)... | 08 | 20 | 28 |
| 3. In what towns were any trucks bought during the past 2 years | | | |
| 4. What was the total number of miles driven (all trucks) during the last 12 months | 09 | | |
| 5. How would you allocate mileage as between: | | | |
| a) home use | | | |
| b) business use | | | |
| office use | 10 | | |
| office use | 11 | | |
| office use | 12 | | |

K. TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL - continuedAUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK OPERATION - TOTAL EXPENSE

We now want the cost of operation of your cars and trucks. For purchases of equipment we would like the price after any trade-in allowance has been taken off. Include with each item any mechanic labour cost associated with it.

During the survey year what was the expense incurred for:

| | Cars | | Trucks | | If unable to separate give total | |
|--|------|---|--------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| | \$ | £ | \$ | £ | \$ | £ |
| 6. Gasoline | 01 | | 19 | | 37 | |
| 7. Oil and oil changes | 02 | | 20 | | 38 | |
| 8. Lubrication, including grease purchases | 03 | | 21 | | 39 | |
| 9. Tires including re-capping | 04 | | 22 | | 40 | |
| 10. Inner tubes | 05 | | 23 | | 41 | |
| 11. Tire chains | 06 | | 24 | | 42 | |
| 12. Antifreeze | 07 | | 25 | | 43 | |
| 13. Batteries | 08 | | 26 | | 44 | |
| 14. Spark plugs | 09 | | 27 | | 45 | |
| 15. Brake jobs, relining, adjusting etc. | 10 | | 28 | | 46 | |
| 16. Body repair jobs, including painting | 11 | | 29 | | 47 | |
| 17. Total of other repair jobs including parts and labour. Specify any major item | 12 | | 30 | | 48 | |
| 18. Total of other repair parts purchased separately (mufflers, fan belts, generators, points, etc.) | 13 | | 31 | | 49 | |
| 19. License and registration | 14 | | 32 | | 50 | |
| (include compulsory insurance costs in answer to question 20). | | | | | | |
| 20. Insurance | 15 | | 33 | | 51 | |
| 21. Other expenses, e.g., radio, slip covers, fines, parking costs, car cleaning materials, etc. | 16 | | 34 | | 52 | |
| office use | 17 | | 35 | | 53 | |
| office use | 18 | | 36 | | 54 | |

K. TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL - concluded

During the survey year what were your expenses for other travel and transportation for family living* not arising from the operation of your farm or any other business.

LOCAL TRAVEL

22. City bus and street car fares 01
23. Taxi fares, including tips 02
- office use (22-23) 03

OTHER TRAVEL

24. Highway bus fares 04
25. Railroad fares, including sleeper 05
26. Air travel fares 06
27. Other, specify 07
- office use (25-27) 08

MISCELLANEOUS TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES

28. Purchase cost of motorcycles, bicycles and trailers, other than house trailers 09
29. Operating cost of motorcycles, bicycles and trailers 10
30. Cost of boats and outboard motors 11
31. Operating cost of boats and outboard motors 12
32. Rent of car, including cost of gas and oil, if any 13
33. Other transportation costs, specify 14
- office use (28-33) 15
- office use (22-33) 16

* Family living refers to travel for shopping, visiting, church, school, clubs, recreation and pleasure trips, vacations, etc. and travelling to and from work off this farm.

Total
Expense
\$ £

L. INSURANCE (LIFE AND OTHER) AND ANNUITIES

Here we would like premiums actually paid during the survey year for insurance you carry.

During the survey year what were:

1. Premium payments for life insurance including endowment and/or pension type life insurance policies (less annual dividends) 01
2. Premium payments on annuities (less annual dividends) 02
- office use 03
3. Premium payments for insurance on house furnishings (fire, theft, water damage, etc.) 04
4. Premium payments for fire insurance on
- a) house 05
- b) all buildings if payments on house not known separately 06
5. Premium payments for other insurance (liability etc.) on
- a) house 07
- b) all buildings if not known for house 08
- office use 09

ENUMERATOR NOTE: If a comprehensive policy (that is a policy with one premium covering a number of different forms of coverage) is carried and questions 4 and 5 above are not applicable - ask question 6 and check in table below type of protection carried.

6. Premium payments for an all-inclusive or comprehensive policy 10
- office use 11

| | Fire and Lightning | Acts of God Wind, Water | Hail | Liability | Floater |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------|---------|
| buildings..... | | | | | XX |
| dwelling contents .. | | | XX | XX | |
| outbuilding contents | | | XX | | |
| machinery | | | XX | | |
| livestock | | | XX | | |
| crops in field | | | | XX | XX |
| premises | XX | XX | XX | | XX |
| employers | XX | XX | XX | | XX |

| PREMIUMS ACTUALLY PAID DURING THE SURVEY YEAR \$ £ | | |
|---|--|--|
| 01 | | |
| 02 | | |
| 03 | | |
| 04 | | |
| 05 | | |
| 06 | | |
| 07 | | |
| 08 | | |
| 09 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |

FARM FAMILY LIVING EXPENDITURE

M. MISCELLANEOUS

We would like to pick up any miscellaneous farm family living expenses not already mentioned. During the survey year what were your:

1. Funeral expenses
2. Wedding expenses not already included elsewhere
3. Legal and other fees not for farm business, e.g., notary fees, marriage and birth certificates, wills, union and professional fees
4. Bank charges for service, not for farm business, including safety deposit boxes
5. Purchase or rent of post office box
6. Money lost or stolen
7. Other miscellaneous expenses; specify

office use

| TOTAL EXPENSE | |
|---------------|----|
| | \$ |
| 01 | |
| 02 | |
| 03 | |
| 04 | |
| 05 | |
| 06 | |
| 07 | |
| 08 | |

N. CREDIT

In addition to expenditure data we need some information on amounts owed to people outside your economic family, to provide a picture of the financial position of Canadian farm families. We are interested in obtaining information on your debts for family living but not debts in connection with the farm or other businesses.

For several types of credit we would like you to indicate the dollar range into which the debts for you and other family members fall at the present time.

(ENUMERATOR NOTE: please show the respondent this page)

1. Total amount of credit of all kinds, outstanding with retail stores:

zero ☐ \$251 to \$500 ☐ \$751 to \$1000 ☐
 \$250 or less ☐ \$501 to \$750 ☐ \$1000 or more ☐

2. Loans from banks

zero ☐ \$251 to \$500 ☐ \$751 to \$1000 ☐
 \$250 or less ☐ \$501 to \$750 ☐ \$1000 or more ☐

3. Other loans, from individuals, credit unions, insurance companies and others

zero ☐ \$251 to \$500 ☐ \$751 to \$1000 ☐
 \$250 or less ☐ \$501 to \$750 ☐ \$1000 or more ☐

office use (1-3)

4. What is the outstanding balance owing on your car \$

| Office Use | |
|------------|--|
| 01 | |
| 02 | |
| 03 | |
| 04 | |

| | |
|----|--|
| 05 | |
|----|--|

DEFINITION OF INCOME

Before starting the questions on income, we would like to explain what we mean by the words "TOTAL VALUE OF SALES".

1. The TOTAL VALUE OF SALES is the total return or income you realized on products sold during the survey year, whether or not the money was received during the survey year. Total value includes the landlord's share of the crop or livestock sold. It excludes money received for products that were sold before the start of the survey year.
2. WESTERN CANADA - For crops delivered during the survey year to the Canadian Wheat Board, for which only an initial price is received, should be valued at the initial price. Interim and final payments received during the survey year, on crops delivered earlier, are asked for separately and are included as income for the survey year. Crops still on your farm at the end of the survey year against which you have received a cash advance, should be counted as sold for the survey year and valued at the cash-advance price.
3. Income from sources other than the sale of farm products is the total money received during the survey year, before deduction of income tax, unemployment insurance fees, pension contributions, etc. If such deductions have been made at the source, these should be added to the money receipts.

9. INCOME

We would now like to ask about the income you received from the sale of farm products during the survey year.

ENUMERATOR NOTE: - re partnership. Where you are interviewing a partner ask: What is the income sharing arrangement between partners _____

Where a partnership exists "income received" may be reported for a) total income or b) this partner's share of income.... whichever is easier for the respondent to provide. The amounts reported in the "Income Received" column are (check(✓) which)
a) Total income _____ b) This partner's share _____

INCOME RECEIVED FROM THE SALE OF FIELD CROPS

| During the survey year what was the income received from the sale of: | Income Received \$ | Office Use | Office Use | Office Use | Office Use |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Wheat*..... | 01 | 21 | | | |
| 2. Participation payments on wheat*.. | 02 | 22 | | | |
| office use (1-2) | 03 | 23 | 41 | 46 | 51 |
| 3. Oats, barley, corn, rye*..... | 04 | 24 | | | |
| 4. Participation payments on oats and barley*..... | 05 | 25 | | | |
| 5. Oil seeds - flax, sunflower, mustard, rape, soybean ... | 06 | 26 | | | |
| 6. Pulses, e.g. peas, beans | 07 | 27 | | | |
| 7. Other grain (exclude forage crops for hay and seed)..... | 08 | 28 | | | |
| office use (3-7) | 09 | 29 | 42 | 47 | 52 |
| 8. Potatoes | 10 | 30 | | | |
| 9. Tobacco | 11 | 31 | | | |
| 10. Sugar beets | 12 | 32 | | | |
| 11. Forage crops for hay and seed | 13 | 33 | | | |
| 12. Other field crops, specify | 14 | 34 | | | |
| office use (8-12) | 15 | 35 | 43 | 48 | 53 |
| 13. Vegetables (exclude potatoes) | 16 | 36 | | | |
| 14. Tree fruits | 17 | 37 | | | |
| 15. Small fruits | 18 | 38 | | | |
| office use (13-15) | 19 | 39 | 44 | 49 | 54 |
| office use (1-15) | 20 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |

* For Prairie Provinces only.
Income received from sale of wheat, oats and barley is to be priced at initial payment price. Participation payments are interim and final payments.

0. INCOME - continued

Could you please tell us if stocks on hand now are higher or lower than one year ago for the following crops:

| | Check items where stocks higher or lower | for checked items only QUANTITY | | Office Use | Office Use | Office Use |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | NOW Quantity & Unit | ONE YEAR AGO Quantity & Unit | | | |
| Wheat | | | | | | |
| Oats | | | | | | |
| Barley | | | | | | |
| Corn | | | | | | |
| Peas | | | | | | |
| Beans | | | | | | |
| Potatoes | | | | | | |
| Tobacco | | | | | | |
| Sugarbeets | | | | | | |

Are there any other crops where stocks on hand now are higher or lower than one year ago. If so what are they

| List Items | QUANTITY | | Office Use | Office Use | Office Use |
|------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | NOW Quantity & Unit | ONE YEAR AGO Quantity & Unit | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

0. INCOME - continued

INCOME RECEIVED FROM THE SALE OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS

| During the survey year what was the income received from the sale of: | Income Received \$ | Office Use | Office Use | Office Use | Office Use |
|---|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1. Cattle and calves, beef and hides | 01 | 24 | | | |
| 2. Hogs and pork | 02 | 25 | | | |
| 3. Sheep and wool | 03 | 26 | | | |
| office use (1-3) | 04 | 27 | 47 | 54 | 61 |
| 4. Poultry | 05 | 28 | | | |
| 5. Eggs | 06 | 29 | | | |
| office use (4-5) | 07 | 30 | 48 | 55 | 62 |
| 6. Milk | 08 | 31 | | | |
| 7. Butter | 09 | 32 | | | |
| 8. Cream | 10 | 33 | | | |
| 9. Cheese | 11 | 34 | | | |
| office use (6-9) | 12 | 35 | 49 | 56 | 63 |
| 10. Other livestock, specify | 13 | 36 | 50 | 57 | 64 |
| office use (1-10) | 14 | 37 | 51 | 58 | 65 |
| <u>INCOME RECEIVED FROM THE FOLLOWING:</u> | | | | | |
| 11. Logs for lumber | 15 | 38 | | | |
| 12. Other forest products and maple products | 16 | 39 | | | |
| 13. Honey, honey combs and beeswax ... | 17 | 40 | | | |
| 14. Furs and fur bearing animals | 18 | 41 | | | |
| 15. Nursery plants | 19 | 42 | | | |
| 16. Sand and gravel | 20 | 43 | | | |
| 17. Other farm products and services Specify | | | | | |
| | 21 | 44 | | | |
| office use (11-17) | 22 | 45 | 52 | 59 | 66 |
| office use | 23 | 46 | 53 | 60 | 67 |

O. INCOME - continued

Could you please tell us if numbers of animals on hand now are higher or lower than one year ago for the following:

| | Check where stocks higher or lower | for checked items only NUMBER | | Office Use | Office Use | Office Use |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | NOW | ONE YEAR AGO | | | |
| Cattle | | | | | | |
| Calves | | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | | |
| Horses | | | | | | |
| Poultry | | | | | | |

Could you please tell us if there are any other items where stocks on hand now are higher or lower than one year ago.

| List Items | QUANTITY | | office Use | office Use | office Use |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | NOW | ONE YEAR AGO | | | |
| | Quantity & Unit | Quantity & Unit | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

O. INCOME - continued

We now would like to know what other income you received during the survey year, and the income of other members of your economic family from employment on other than the operator's farm.

| 1. Name of Employed Person | What kind of work was done by this person | No. of weeks employed (include holi- days with pay) | Wages and Salaries received before deductions for taxes, pensions, etc. | Net income received from self- employment, before income tax* | Office Use |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|
| Operator | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Office use ... | | 01 | 06 | 11 | 16 |
| office use ... | | 02 | 07 | 12 | 17 |
| Wife | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| office use ... | | 03 | 08 | 13 | 18 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| office use ... | | 04 | 09 | 14 | 19 |
| office use ... | | 05 | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| | | | | | |

* For self employment we would like net income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a business or profession in which the person is employed on his own account with or without paid employees.

Include here net income from custom work, e.g. trucking, combining, plowing, baling, etc. and net income from resale of non-farm products, e.g. prepared feeds, chemical fertilizers, pesticides, etc., and net income from the operation of a farm by other members of the economic family and net income from the operation of another farm by the operator.

O. INCOME - concluded

During the survey year how much income was received from:

| | Farm Operator | Other Members | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| a) Old age pensions | 01 | 16 | | |
| b) Family allowances | 02 | 17 | | |
| c) Gross income from roomers and boarders | 03 | 18 | | |
| d) Other income from government sources, e.g., veterans' pensions, disability allowances, unemployment insurance, welfare payments, workman's compensations. Exclude P.F.A.A. payments | 04 | 19 | | |
| e) Other pensions and annuities | 05 | 20 | | |
| f) Net rent from 1) farm land | 06 | 21 | | |
| 2) buildings | 07 | 22 | | |
| 3) machinery | 08 | 23 | | |
| 4) non-farm property ... | 09 | 24 | | |
| g) Interest on stocks and bonds | 10 | 25 | | |
| h) Interest from mortgages, other loans and savings | 11 | 26 | | |
| i) Oil rights, royalties, patronage, dividends . | 12 | 27 | | |
| j) Other money receipts, e.g., inheritances, lump sum settlements of life or property insurance, income tax refunds, etc. | 13 | 28 | | |
| | | | Office Use | |
| office use (a-j) | 14 | 29 | 31 | |
| office use | 15 | 30 | 32 | |

Cash received from the sale of assets
consumer goods e.g. furnishing,
clothing etc.) other than appliances,
autos and trucks for all family
members. Specify _____

35

DATE DE RETOUR

AVR 26 1981

APR 23 1981

SEP 22 1982 *Proctor*

LOWE-MARTIN No. 1137

Statistics Canada Library
Bibliothèque Statistique Canada



1010022155